# SENTINEL & PIMAGUARD

Receiver & Decoder PCI Card with Configuration Application



# **Installation and Operating Guide**



PIMA Electronic Systems Ltd. www.pima-alarms.com



# Table of contents

| Introduction<br>Main Features<br>Benefits<br>Smart Repeater<br>The Product Package<br>Hardware requirements<br>Bios configuration<br>Software requirements  | . 5<br>5<br>5<br>6<br>6<br>6   |
|---|--|
| Sentinel Installation<br>Installation Package<br>Installing a Sentinel card<br>Installing several Sentinels.<br>Connecting the cards inputs<br>Setting the card's address<br>Adjusting the transceiver's output | . 7<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>8<br>8   |
| PimaGuard Installation  | . 8  |
| Under Windows XP©   | 8  |
| Under Windows 7©  | .10  |
| General Description and Interface<br>The File menu<br>The Edit menu<br>Copy/Paste/Clear   | 12<br>. 12<br>. 12<br>. 12<br>. 12   |
| General   | 13   |
| Configuration   | . 13   |
| Communication formats   | . 14   |
| Creating a new format   | . 14   |
| Programming   | 16   |
| Sentinel 1  | . 16   |
| Sentinel configuration  | 16   |
| Line 1 configuration  | 16   |
| Radio 1   | 18   |
| Communication   | 18<br>. 19<br>. 19<br>. 20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 |
| Logs  | 20   |
| Log file size   | . 21   |
| Tools   | 21   |
| Monitor   | 21   |
| General   | 21   |
| Debug   | 21   |
| Config Analyzer   | 22   |
| Oscillograph  | 22   |
| Firmware  | 23   |
| Firmware upgrade  | . 23   |
| Test RAM  | . 24   |
| Repeaters   | 24<br>24<br>24<br>25<br>25   |
| Filters   | 25<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>27<br>27                         |
| Appendix A: Recommended Transceiver Specifications  | 28   |
| Appendix B: Central Station Installation Checklist  | 28   |
| Radio Transceiver   | . 28   |
| Antenna & Cable   | . 28   |
| Appendix C: Fault Codes   | 29   |
| Sentinel status events  | . 30   |

| Appendix D: Structured Communication Formats                   |  |
|--|--|
| Legend   |  |
| Source options examples  |  |
| Structured Formats   |  |
| Appendix E: Events Conversion Table                            |  |
| NPAF/FPAF  |  |
| FII6   |  |
| CID/PID  |  |
| SIA  |  |
| Appendix F: Programming Line & Radio Formats                   |  |
| Line Formats   |  |
| Sustem   |  |
| SVSLEIII   |  |
| System   |  |
| System<br>Flags.<br>Radio Formats                              |  |
| System<br>Flags.<br>Radio Formats<br>System                    |  |
| System<br>Flags<br>Radio Formats<br>System<br>Flags            |  |
| System<br>Flags<br>Radio Formats<br>System<br>Flags.<br>Extra. |  |

# INTRODUCTION

PimaGuard is PIMA's configuration application for its Sentinel receiver. The Sentinel receiver solution combines both 4 PSTN lines with 2 radio channels per device; up to 4 devices can be mounted in one PC.

The application can be used as a receiver and as a repeater; the PimaGuard can handle all communication requirements for both functions.

PimaGuard is a sophisticated and multiple-function application that includes the following programmable variables:

- Channel formats configurations;
- Central Monitoring Station format modification;
- Logs management;
- Sophisticated programmable Repeater;
- Advanced debug mode and failure mechanism;
- Sophisticated event filters;

The Sentinel contains radio & telephone receiver. The receiver and the smart Repeater differ only in the PimaGuard settings.

## Main Features

- Expandability: the PimaGuard is an expandable product, allowing customers to start with a single PSTN line or Radio channel and purchase more as business grows. A PC can have up to 4 Sentinel cards, enabling up to 16 PSTN lines and 8 Radio channels;
- Each Sentinel card is driven by PIMA's proprietary technology, that enables upgrading and expanding the number of inputs without any hardware changes;
- Supports multiple formats for each channel: PAF, CID, SIA, KP, DESK, ELL and more;
- Automatic testing of the card and the input channel. Failures and status are reported to the Central Monitoring Station management application;
- Up to 4 Sentinels;
- Each PSTN line supports up to 4 different ACKs ans 8 formats per ACK;
- Eight communication channels with switching option upon failure;
- Sophisticated debugging mode for failure diagnostics;
- Password protection;
- · Time flexible buffer;
- Optional Caller-ID (where supported);
- High Radio signal sensitivity;
- · Built-in scope utility for easy tuning of Radio amplifier;

#### Benefits

- With PimaGuard technology, each card can be expanded to 4 telephone lines and 2 radio-receivers;
- Live monitor of the last 1024 events;
- Bi-directional channel (Repeater to CMS) saves more than 90% of transmission air-time occupancy;

#### Smart Repeater

The smart repeater utilizes bi-directional communication with the Central Monitoring Station, for sending events efficiently. The repeater requires no external software for its operation. It operates in dual-mode as a multichannel repeater, i.e., it can receive the event in one channel (e.g. Radio) and transmit it via a various media (e.g. telephone) and vice versa. The most common application is Radio-to-Radio repeater with a telephone or the network as a backup.

The CMS acknowledges each event sent by the Repeater. Messages are re-sent if an '500 events or event timeout limit, until 'Acknowledge' is received from the CMS. This sequence guarantees the following:

- A. Transmission time is extremely fast as each transmission is consisted of one frame (contrary to transmission of 10 frames by customer's transmitter), thus saving air time. When confirmation is not received, the Repeater continues to transmit the event until it is acknowledged. While retransmitting an event, new incoming events are stored in the buffer.
- B. Continuous bi-directional monitoring identifies failures in communication and events to the monitoring station.

## The Product Package

The Sentinel package contains the following:

- The Sentinel Card;
- The PimaGuard<sup>™</sup> driver installation CD;
- A radio connection cable (P/N 3411055);
- 4 RJ-11 standard telephone cords (P/N 3411046);
- Cross link 9-pin D-type serial communication cable (P/N 3411041);
- This guide;

# Hardware requirements

- CPU: Intel Pentium , 233MHz & up processor;
- RS-232 port (optional);
- LAN connection 10/100/1000Mb (optional);
- Hard Drive 1.5 GB;
- Memory card 64Mb & up;
- 4 available USB ports (optional);
- Standard PCI (33 MHz);
- Availabe I/O physical addresses 0C00-FCFF for the sentinel support;
- CD-DVD drive;
- UPS (Uninterrupted Power Supply) recommended;

## **Bios configuration**

• On AC Power - Turn On (recommended);

## Software requirements

• Operating System: Windows XP Pro<sup>©</sup>, XP Home<sup>©</sup>, Win Server 2008<sup>©</sup>, Vista<sup>©</sup>, Win7<sup>©</sup> - All versions ;

# SENTINEL INSTALLATION

## Installation Package

The installation package includes the following files:

- 1. Sentinel.sys: a driver for Windows<sup>©</sup> XP;
- 2. SIS.exe: the application file;
- 3. **\*.bs1**: configuration file;
- 4. Sentinel7.sys: Windows<sup>©</sup> 7 & Vista driver;
- 5. CARD.S19: Sentinel's firmware file;
- 6. English.Ing: interface language file. The application's default language is English;
- 7. \*.inf: Sentinel's hardware installation file;
- 8. English.evnm: Structured protocols conversion tables for monitoring & logging;

#### Installing a Sentinel card

1. Turn off the PC and **unplug it from mains**. Any attempt to install the card otherwise would damage it and the PC.



Figure 1. Installing a Sentinel card

- 2. Open the PC case and insert the Sentinel card to the first available standard PCI slot<sup>1</sup>
- 3. If you install more than one Sentinel, insert the others too (max. 4 cards).
- 4. Close the PC case, plug it and turn it on.

## Installing several Sentinels

When you install several Sentinels (up to 4), the procedure is as follows:

- 1. Insert the cards to the slots;
- 2. Reboot the PC;
- Install the cards drivers via Windows 'Device Manager' or 'New Hardware Wizard'. This also automatically
  installs the PimaGuard files under 'C\Program Files\Common Files\SIS;
- 4. Reboot the PC;

# Connecting the cards inputs

The Sentinel has 4 PSTN and 2 radio inputs. The next figure shows how these inputs are connected.



Figure 2. Connecting the radio channels and telephone lines

- 1. Connect the supplied telephone cords to the Sentinel in the order the PimaGuard will later be programmed;
- 2. Connect the supplied radio cable (P/N 3411055): connect one cable to transceiver #1 and the other to transceiver #2. The wiring should be done according to the following table:

<sup>1.</sup> See, for example: http://video.about.com/pcsupport/PCIcard-mov.htm

| Color  | Description       | Transceiver    |
|--------|-------------------|----------------|
| Red    | PTT               | -              |
| White  | Sentinel DATA Out | Audio input    |
| Green  | Sentinel DATA In  | Audio output   |
| Black  | Volume            | Volume control |
| Yellow | Shield (GND)      | Ground         |

3. Adjust the transceiver's output, as described on page 28



The availabe I/O physical addresses for the sentinel support are:  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{0C00-FCFF}}$ 

## Setting the card's address

The Sentinel's address is set by a 4-pin dip-switch, located on the PCB.



Figure 3. The card's address setting dip-switch

The address options are as follows:

| 1C00 | 2C00 | 3C00  | 4C00         | 5C00 | 6C00 | 7C00 | 8C00         |
|------|------|-------|--------------|------|------|------|--------------|
|      | ┇┛┓ᢓ |       |              |      |      |      | - <b>-</b> 2 |
|      |      |       |              |      |      |      |              |
| 9000 | AC00 | BC00  | CC00         | DC00 | EC00 | FC00 |              |
|      |      |       | - <b>-</b> 2 |      |      |      |              |
| ⋈⊒⋥₽ |      | ∞⊒⊒⊒⊒ |              | ∞□□⊒ | ∞⊒⊒⊒ | ∞⊒⊒⊒ |              |



Two Sentinels cannot have the same address

# Adjusting the transceiver's output

When connecting a transceiver to the Sentinel, the following should be adjusted:

- 1. The receiver's output signal should not exceed 2 Vp-p (Peak-to-peak Voltage). When the 2 Vp-p limit cannot be met, contact your vendor for support;
- 2. The receiver's squelch control should be turned off, i.e., reception signal is not interrupted by the squelch filter;

# **PIMAGUARD INSTALLATION**

# Under Windows XP<sup>©</sup>

After installing the Sentinel, when Windows boots up, the 'Add New Hardware Wizard' should start running automatically. If not, go to 'Start' -> 'Control Panel' and double-click the 'Add Hardware' icon, or open the 'Device Manager' ('Start' -> 'Control Panel' -> 'System' -> 'Device Manager'), right-click the device with the yellow question mark and click 'Update Driver...'.

| 🛛 🤧 Other devices          |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|                            |                           |
| 🖻 🔤 Portable Devices       | Update Driver             |
| 🔜 🚾 Nokia N73              | Disable                   |
| 🗉 🍠 Ports (COM & LPT)      | Uninstall                 |
| 🗉 🏶 Processors             | Scan for hardware changes |
| 🔅 🧐 Sound, video and gar - |                           |
| 🗉 🗟 System devices         | Properties                |
|                            |                           |

Figure 4. The Sentinel as appears in the Device Manager before installing its driver

1. In the wizard's first screen, click 'Next'; Windows will now search for the newly installed Sentine hardware.



2. In the next screen, after the Sentinel was identified by Windows, select 'No, not this time' and click 'Next'.



3. Select 'Install from a list or specific location' and click 'Next'.

| This wizard helps you install software for:                                     |
|---|
| Section 1   |
| If your handware came with an installation CD<br>or floppy disk, insert it now. |
| What do you want the wizzed to do?  |
| (notal the software automatically (Recommended)                                 |
| <ul> <li>Instal from a list or gpecific location (Advanced)</li> </ul>          |
| Click Next to continue.   |
| - (Real Month Course  |

4. Select 'Don't search. I will choose the driver to install' and click 'Next'.



5. Press 'Have Disk'. If the PimaGuard was previously intalled on the PC, disregard the driver installation history as seen in the image.



6. Browse to the folder where the PimaGuard installation files are located. Click the folder and click 'OK'.



7. The Sentinel will now appear on the window.



8. Press 'Next'. The PimaGuard driver will now be installed.

9. In the wizard's final screen; press 'Finish'.



10. When the installation is finished, you should see the installed Sentinel in the 'Device Driver' window, under 'CMS.'



11. Reboot the PC. The PimaGuard runs automatically after the reboot.

• When installing several Sentinels, you might need to reboot the PC between each installation.



 If the newly installed sentinel doesn't appear in the 'Device Manager' window, contact PIMA support team.

# Under Windows 7<sup>©</sup>

To install the Sentinel under Windows  $7^{\odot}$  follow the next steps. See the note at the end of this section:

1. On the desktop, right-click the 'My Computer' icon and select 'Manage'. In the window that pops up, click 'Device Manager' on the left pane.



2. Right-click the first 'Network Controller' and select 'Update Driver Software...'.



3. In the next window click the option "Browse for driver software on your computer".



4. In the "Select your device's type from the list below" window click the option "show all devices" and click 'Next'.



5. In the device list window, click 'Have Disk'. If the PimaGuard was previously intalled on the PC, disregard the driver installation history.

|     | Update Driver Software - Sentinel 1   |                  |
|-----|---|------------------|
| Sel | iect the device driver you want to install for this hardware.   |                  |
| 4   | Select the manufacturer and model of your hardware device and then click<br>disk that contains the driver you want to install, click Have Disk. | Not. Fyru hevr a |
| м   | udi .   |                  |
|     | Sentinel # Venion: 1.1.1.8 (17/86/2000)   |                  |
|     | Service of Westman, 11,100 (31/00/3110)   |                  |
|     | Sectional & Manufact: 1.1.8.0 [10/00/2000]  |                  |
|     |   | Maus Dick        |
| -   | This driver is not digitally signed?  |                  |

6. Browse to the PimaGuard folder and select it.



7. The Sentinel will now appear in the Update driver software window. Click Next.

| Select the device driver you want to install for t  | his hardware.   |
|---|---|
| Select the manufacturer and model of your handwas<br>disk that contains the driver you want to install, click | e device and then click Nort. If you hav<br>: Have Dol: |
| Model   |   |
| Second =  |   |
|   | Have Disk   |
| Tell me why driver signing is important     Tell me why driver signing is important                           |   |

8. If a warning pops up, click 'Yes'.



9. In the Windows Security window click 'Install this driver software anyway'.



 Wait for the installation to end with the message "Windows has successfully updated your driver software" and click 'Close'.

| 🕞 🧯 Update Driver Software - Sontinel 1                              |     |
|--|-----|
| Windows has successfully updated your driver software                |     |
| Windows has finished installing the driver software for this device: |     |
| Section #  |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |
|  |     |
|  | One |

When Working under Windows 7, the UAC (User Account Control) notifications feature needs to be disabled. To do that:

1. Go to 'Start' -> Control Panel', change the 'View by' (on the upper right) to large or small icons, and click the User Accounts icon

용 User Accounts

 Click 'Change User Account Control Settings' and place the bar down at "Never Notify" (see the next image).

| Id | Always notify    | See Account Control settings   |
|----|------------------|--|
|    | -                | Never notify ne where:      Programs by Is initial software or make changes to my computer      Timate changes to Windows settings                           |
|    | <br>Never natify | It is sconverseled. Choose this only if you need to<br>use pregnant that are not carified for Windows ?<br>because they do not support User Account Control. |

3. Press OK, then Yes in the warning massage, and exit the 'Control Panel' menu.

# **GENERAL DESCRIPTION AND INTERFACE**



Figure 5. The Sentinel & PimaGuard operating scheme

The PimaGuard includes a Kernel mode driver for the Sentinel and a GUI (Graphic User Interface) for configuring it. The application's window is divided into 2 panes:

- The left pane displays the root menus: General, Sentinels, Communication, Logs, Repeaters and Tools;
- The right pane displays a list of parameters and their values.

Double-clicking an item on the menu tree and on some parameters on the right pane (e.g. Format) opens a separate configuration window. After setting the parameters in the window and closing it, the list on the right pane displays the configured information. For example, in the next screen capture, the settings of Filter 1, Format 1 and some other parameters are displayed.



Figure 6. PimaGuard's main window



- Three stars (\*\*\*) next to application's logo indicates that data was changed but not saved yet.
- If a Sentinel/COM/Log etc. fails to load, the application's icon in the menu is grayed.

## The File menu

The 'File' menu contains these PimaGuard commands:

| Save              | Save current configuration   |
|-------------------|--|
| Discard Changes   | Undo modifications   |
| Export            | Export the configurations to a CSV or text file  |
| Upgrade/Restore   | Load upgrade file or restore your configurations from a file   |
| Reset Cards Slots | Run this command when you install several Sentinel cards, after each card's installation and PC reboot |

## The Edit menu

The next commands are available at most levels of the menu and for all parameters and text fields.

## Copy/Paste/Clear

Formats, filters, ACKs and other parameters can be copied by using the Copy command on the main menu. Pasting the copied information onto parameter of the same sort, copies its information. For example, in the next screen capture, 'Format 2' was set by copy-pasting 'Format 1'.

 Format 1
 PAF P=05
 Date: 11/10/2010 - 05/10/2010
 Route to: Comm 06
 Log 01

 Format 2
 PAF P=05
 Date: 11/10/2010 - 05/10/2010
 Route to: Comm 06
 Log 01

Copy/paste operations are also available by standard Windows shortcuts: Ctrl+C & Ctrl+V.

To clear information, click the parameter/row from the parameter list of the root menu, and select 'Clear' from the application menu, or press the Delete key.

# GENERAL

| PimaGuard - PIMA           |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Eile Edit ⊻iew Help        |  |
| General Property           | Value  |
| - CMS Name                 | PIMA   |
| -Ry Comm Format Note       |  |
| Sentinel Cards Create Date | 04/02/2011   |
| Create Versio              | 1.2.4.0  |
| Logs Configuration         | ile Path C\Program Files\Common Files\SIS\Sentinel.bs1   |
| Account Account            | 8000   |
| Decoder ID                 | 40   |
| Event Timeou               | (Min) 7  |
| Beep Time (S               | c) 3   |
| Run Delay (Se              | c) 0   |
| At First Run 1             | "C/Program Files/Eterlogic.com/Virtual Serial Ports Emulator/VSPEmulator.exe" -minimize -hide_splash "C/Comm.vspe" |
| Language                   | English  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |
|                            |  |

Figure 7. The PimaGuard interface

# Configuration

- 1. On the left pane, double-click 'General', than double-click 'Configuration', or double-click any parameter on the right pane.
- 2. In the Configuration window that pops up, fill in the next CMS details:.

| Configuration        |                          |                          |                       |                |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| CMS Name:            | PIMA                     |                          |                       |                |
| Note:                | -                        |                          |                       |                |
| Password:            | 1234                     |                          |                       |                |
| Account              | 8000                     | Decoder ID:              | 40                    |                |
| Event Timeout (Min): | 7                        | Beep Time (Sec):         | 3                     |                |
| Run Delay (Sec):     | 0                        |                          |                       |                |
| At First Bun:        | "C\Program Files\Eterlog | ic.com\Virtual Serial Po | erts Emulator\VSPEmul | ator.exe" -m 💌 |
| Language:            | English                  | •                        |                       |                |
|                      |                          |                          | Οκ                    | Cancel         |
|                      |                          |                          |                       | Guider         |
|                      |                          |                          |                       |                |

Figure 8. The configuration window

- A. <u>CMS name</u>: the Cental Monitoring Station or the customer's name.
- B. Note (here and everywhere else): free text for the customer's use.
- C. <u>Password</u>: protect the installation package and any future change by a password. If left blank, the PimaGuard will not be protected against fraud. The password can have up to 9 characters and is case sensitive.
- D. <u>Create date</u>: the date the PimaGuard was created. Read only field. Create version: the PimaGuard version file ('bs1') version. Read only field. if the PimaGuard is upgraded, the 'bs1' file and the PimaGuard might have different versions.
- E. <u>Configuration file path</u>: the location of the 'bs1' configuration file (automatic).
- F. <u>Account</u>: a fault account (8000 in most cases). This PimaGuard self account/fault event is sent to the Central Monitoring Station via all the modules, each in its own protocol. If you don't set any event, the PimaGuard will not report any fault. The event transmission and reset are indicated by Windows 'Exclamation' tone, set in the Sounds Control Panel. See the Faults appendix on page 29.
- G. Event timeout: Set a time in minutes for the PimaGuard to keep events in a buffer, if transmission is delayed (unless incoming events fill up the buffer before).
- H. <u>Run delay</u>: set a timeout in seconds for the PimaGuard application to wait after reboot and before running.
- I. <u>At first run</u>: set commands to run when the PimaGuard application starts running. To insert a command: enter the command and press the Insert key; to erase a command: choose it and press Delete.



The 'Run delay' timeout, if set, precedes the execution of the 'At first run' file.

- J. Language: select the interface language.
- K. <u>Beep time</u>: set the error beep length in seconds. The beep can be temporarily stopped, by resetting the error or clicking anyway in the application window. If the error is not resetted, the beep will be sound hourly, even if it was temporarily stopped.

6

|        | Comm Format   | t                    |              |            |        |
|--------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| /      | Format Name:  | FBI External         | •            |            |        |
| 1      | ACK Pattern:  | \06                  |              |            |        |
| $\sim$ | IDLE Pattern: | ?                    |              |            |        |
| 2      | Structure 1:  |                      |              |            |        |
| 3      | Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF        | PID/CID 🗖    | SIA 🗖      | 4x2 🗹  |
| 4      | Special:      | None                 | Event Conver | sion: None | •      |
| 5      | Pattern:      | ##AAAAEE\0D          |              |            |        |
|        | Structure 2:  |                      |              |            |        |
|        | Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF 🗖      | PID/CID 🗹    | SIA 🗖      | 4x2 🗖  |
|        | Special:      | None 💌               | Event Conver | sion: None | •      |
|        | Pattern:      | 0A## AAAA 18 QEEE PP | ZZZ \0D      | ,          |        |
|        | Structure 3:  |                      |              |            |        |
|        | Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF        | PID/CID 🗖    | SIA 🗹      | 4x2 🗖  |
|        | Special:      | None                 | Event Conver | sion: None | •      |
|        | Pattern:      | ##AAAAEEZZZ\0D       |              |            |        |
|        | Structure 4:  |                      |              |            |        |
|        | Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF 🗹      | PID/CID 🗖    | SIA 🗖      | 4x2 🗖  |
|        | Special:      | Format               | Event Conver | sion: None | •      |
|        | Pattern:      | ##AAAA[S]EEK\0D      |              |            |        |
|        | Clear         |                      |              | OK         | Cancel |

## Communication formats

Figure 9. Communication formats window. The selected format is FBI External

The Communication formats window is made of the next parts:

- The upper part is where the Format and its ACK and Idle patterns are selected. The format drop-list contains structured formats (see "Structured Communication Formats" on page 30 for the full format list) and is also used for defining new formats. All the fields of the structured formats are part of the format ans cannot be modified. If you do change anything, the PimaGuard will not save it. The only way to change a parameter is to create a new format;
- Structures' is where the incoming and outgoing Serial format transmissions are set. There are four optional structures.
- 'Formats' reffer to the incoming transmissions, i.e., in which format the incoming transmission is expected. There are four options: PAF/NPAF/EPAF, SIA, CID (Contact ID), PID and 4X2, which stands for all other formats: DTMF, pulses, etc..

#### The same incoming format can only be used once for each struchture

- 4. Special: this feature enables you to utilize built-in conditions in the protocol's pattern, by using the character [S]. See Appendix D, page 30.
- 5. The Pattern refers to the format group that is selected in the Structure. If the selected formats are CID and SIA, the pattern should fit to information data received from both
- The 'Event Conversion' enables you to convert events from within the transmission itself, from one format to another, to match the pattern. For example CID event 130 (Burglary) can be converted to 'Hex 2 digits' and be sent as '82'. The full event conversion table is in Appendix E, page 37.

A legend of the characters of the Formats page is located on page 30.

#### Creating a new format

There are two ways to create a new format:

- Create a modified format, by changing the name of one of the structured formats in the list;
- Create a new format from scratch;
- Create a new format based on existing one

To create a new format based on existing (structured) one, you only need to change the name of a format from the formats list. After saving the new format, it will be added on the end of the list. For example: to create a new format based on the SURGARD format, add "\_sample" to the format name; a new format called 'SURGARD\_sample' will be created. Now you can change any parameter: in the next example (see next screen

capture), we've changed the 0 to 1 and \40 to \43 in refer to the Idle (special conditions and legends do not apply to ACK and Idle patterns).

The output account can be changed to Hexa. In this example, we switched 'A' with 'L' in 'Structure 1', i.e., only incoming accounts from 4x2 input transmissions will be converted or calculated as Hexa.

Groups of input transmissions can also be distinguished, by creating a new pattern for each group. In this example, PAF group & pattern were added to 'Structure 4'. In such a case, the PAF structure must be deselected from the first group; see the previous warning.

In 'Structure 4', the 'Special' is "Format"; this means that [S] in the incoming format group (PAF in this case) will be replaced by information received from the control panel's Siren and Key status, in PAF.

| Comm Format   |                      | X                              |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Format Name:  | SURGARD_Sample       | •                              |
| ACK Pattern:  | \06                  |                                |
| IDLE Pattern: | 1411 \43 \14         |                                |
| Structure 1:  |                      |                                |
| Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF 🗖      | PID/CID 🗖 SIA 🗖 4x2 🗹          |
| Special:      | None                 | Event Conversion: None         |
| Pattern:      | 10## LLLL EE\14      |                                |
| Structure 2:  |                      |                                |
| Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF 🗖      | PID/CID 🗹 SIA 🗖 4x2 🗖          |
| Special:      | None                 | Event Conversion: HEX 2 Digits |
| Pattern:      | 50##18AAAAQOEE ZZZ\1 | 14                             |
| Structure 3:  |                      |                                |
| Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF 🗖      | PID/CID 🗖 SIA 🗹 4x2 🗖          |
| Special:      | None                 | Event Conversion: None         |
| Pattern:      | 30## AAAAEE ZZZ\14   |                                |
| Structure 4:  |                      |                                |
| Formats:      | PAF/NPAF/EPAF 🗹      | PID/CID 🗖 SIA 🗖 4x2 🗖          |
| Special:      | Format 💌             | Event Conversion: None         |
| Pattern:      | 20## AAAA [S]EEK\14  |                                |
|               | ,                    |                                |
| Clear         |                      | OK Cancel                      |

Figure 10. Formats page with a new, manually set format

Another issue which is demonstrated here, is the 'Event Conversion', which can be implemented in any of the structure's patterns differently. In this example, CID/PID events will be converted to Hex 2-Digit format (see the conversion table on page 41). If, for example, event #130 (Burglary) is received, it will be converted to 82. The first 'E' in the ContactID event is to be replaced by '0'; this is optional only: 'E' or any other information can also be used.



After pressing OK, the format will be saved and appear at the end of the list; it will be available in the communication channels formats list.

# PROGRAMMING

Sentinel 1

Sentinel configuration

1. IO Range: enter the physical address of the first card. For example: 1C00, 3C00, 5C00 (see page 8).



• The Sentinel's faults are reported by a 2 byte number. See "Fault Codes" on page 29

2. Click OK; to set other Sentinels, repeat the process from step #6, with each Sentinel.

Line 1 configuration

3. Double-click 'Line 1'. The Line configuration window pops up;

| <u>Ele Edit View H</u> elp    |                           |          |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 🚰 General                     | Property                  | Value    |
| Sentinel Cards                | Note                      |          |
| - BB Sentinel 1               | Caller ID                 | Inactive |
| C Line 1                      | Test Time (Min)           | 0        |
| At line 2                     | Filter 1                  | Inactive |
| AT Line 3                     | Filter 2                  | Inactive |
| A Line 4                      | First ACK Delay (1/7 Sec) | 0        |
|                               | ACK1                      | 1400(Hz) |
| - 1 Hadio I                   | Format 1                  | Inactive |
| - 18 Hadio 2                  | Format 2                  | Inactive |
| 🗉 📾 Sentinel 2                | Format 3                  | Inactive |
| 🗉 💷 Sentinel 3                | Format 4                  | Inactive |
| Bentinel 4     Communications | Format 5                  | Inactive |
|                               | Format 6                  | Inactive |
| Logs                          | Format 7                  | Inactive |
| Reporters                     | Format 8                  | Inactive |
| r Repeaters                   | ACK 2                     | Inactive |
| C TOOIS                       |                           |          |
|                               |                           |          |
|                               |                           |          |
|                               |                           |          |

Figure 11. Line 1 configuration windows

- 4. Caller ID: is used mainly for repeating calls that contain no valid information, because of either a fault or a deliberate communication interference. When this happens, the PimaGuard sends a fault report in 4X2 format with the code '7D' and the caller ID. The caller ID number is written to the log, even if the line protocol does not support this feature.
- 5. Test time: set the line testing interval. The Sentinel will perform 3 tests during every interval, and only if the 3 fail, a report will be generated. See Appendix C, page 29.
- Click OK. The pop-up window is shut down and the 'Line' settings are displayed in the PimaGuard window.
- 7. On the right pane, double-click 'ACK 1' and select the first opening ACK from the drop-down list.
- 8. Set a delay (in 1/7 of a second; 7=one second) if needed and Click OK.

Formats



Figure 12. Line formats window

- 9. Double-click 'Format 1'.
- 10. Format: select the format from the drop-down list. Press 'Convert' if you need the PIMA format style in order to program a PIMA alarm system.
- 11. System: enter the system number as a Hexadecimal number. See Appendix F, page 61.
- 12. Flag: do not change the data in this field unless instructed otherwise by PIMA. See "Programming Line & Radio Formats" on page 61
- 13. Close ACK: change the default ACK only if the alarm system uses a non-default closing ACK itself.



We recommend to consult our support team, before changing the default ACK, Flag or System.

14. PIMA style: this part is only to help you configuring the protocol, if you don't know the format and the system number: enter the protocol as it programmed in the PIMA alarm system (in the Control Panel's 'Communication' menu, under 'CMS 1 Options') and press 'Convert'.



PIMA style is a format conversion tool only! The PimaGuard doesn't save its information.

15. Add to Account: enter a number that will be added to the account number. For example, if you enter 1500 and your account number is 7850, the updated account number will be 9350. This feature is for distinguishing between accounts from different stations/regions that have the same number.



#### The limit number is either 65535, or the outgoing format limit.

- 16. Route to: set where events in the selected protocol will be routed to. There are many possible routing combinations for the logs, the communication channels and the repaeters. The numbers bellow 'Route to' refers to the logs, the communication channels and the reapeaters. The options are:
  - Log: the events will be logged in the respective log file. Up to 4 log files can be set. (see "Logs" on page 20);
  - <u>Comm</u>: the events will be routed to the respective communication channel (up to 8). The selected channel must be in 'Software' mode;
  - <u>Repeater</u>: the events will be routed to the respective logical repeater and use the selected format, out of the 32 optional repeater's formats (the 'Format' field cannot be left blank). The selected repeater must be in 'Output' mode (see "Structured Communication Formats" on page 30)

Examples for the Format as displayed on the main window

If the format follows Pima control panel programming pattern, the letter P' will be displayed with its value. Else, the structured format will be displayed as followed: S=System, F=Flag, E=Extra.

Other information will follow: Filters, Add to Account, Structure (PLS and DTMF only), 'Route to' table. After saving the format it appears as a "short line view" under its channel.

#### Example 1

| First ACK Delay (1/7 Sec) | 0   |
|---------------------------|---|
| ACK 1                     | 1400(Hz)  |
| Format 1 🧲                | NPAF P=173133 Route to: Comm 05 Log 01 Repeater 18 (8,12) |
| Format 2                  | Inactive  |

- NPAF the format;
- P=137 133 Pima programming style (low\high byte);
- Route to: Comm 05 Log 01 Repeater 18 (8,12) all incoming events will be routed to communications channels #1 and #3 (0x05 h=101 bin), to log #1 and to repeaters #4 and #5 (0x18 h=11000 bin). The numbers 8,12 are the formats positions, as programmed in the repeaters. Repeater #4 format is #8 and repeater #5 format is #12.

#### Example 2

PLS P=1 193 4(3)x2 + 3x1 CS Route to: Log 01

- PLS the format;
- P=1 193 Pima programming style (low\high byte);
- 4(3)x2 + 3x1 CS added structure

#### Example 3

SIA S=00 F=00 Account 100-500, 0-0, List 0 Add to Account 1000 Route to: Comm C2 Log 01

- SIA S=00 F=00 the format. In this case SIA is programmed under a non-SIA open ACK. If PIMA control panel programming cannot be assigned, the System & Flag data will be displayed.
- Account 100-500 an account number filter;
- Add to Account 1000 a number arithmeticaly added to any account number, e.g. 1563=>2563;
- Route to: Comm C2 the transmissions will be routed to communication channels #2, #7 and #8 (0xC2 h= 11000010 bin);
- Log 01 the log number (#1);

#### Example 4

DESK S=32 F=00 E=00 Route to: Repeater 02 (5)

• DESK - the format; 'E' serves as extra indicator;

#### Example 5

"SIA S=00 F=A8 Route to: Comm 01 (69) Log 01

Decoder ID - (69) short view follows communication channels, if these exist.

# Radio 1

Double-click 'Radio 1' under 'Sentinel 1'. In the 'Radio' popup window, select 'Active' from the drop-down 1. list and click 'OK'.

| Die Dar New Deb   |                           |          |   |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|
| Sentinel Cards    | Property                  | Value    |   |
| Sentinel 1        | Note                      |          |   |
| - C Line 1        | Warm Time (mlSec)         | 0        |   |
| Caline 2          | Transmit Delay (50 mlSec) | 0        |   |
| Caline 3          | Test Time (Min)           | 0        |   |
| 1 line 4          | Filter 1                  | Inactive |   |
| feb Dandin 1      | Filter 2                  | Inactive |   |
| di Poului         | Format 1                  | Inactive |   |
| - Magin Section 5 | Format 2                  | Inactive |   |
| Sentinel 2        | Format 3                  | Inactive |   |
| 🗉 💵 Sentinel 3    | Format 4                  | Inactive |   |
| E Sentinel 4      | Format 5                  | Inactive |   |
| Communications    | Format 6                  | Inactive |   |
| Logs              | Format 7                  | Inactive |   |
| Tools             | Format 8                  | Inactive |   |
| Demostere         | Format 9                  | Inactive |   |
| Papadiats         | Format 10                 | Inactive |   |
|                   | Format 11                 | Inactive |   |
|                   | Format 12                 | Inactive |   |
|                   | Format 13                 | Inactive |   |
|                   | Format 14                 | Inactive |   |
|                   | Formet 15                 | Inaction | ~ |

Figure 13. Radio 1 configuration window

- 2. Test time: set a period of time in minutes, that if no valid report has been received during it, a fault report is sent to the Central Monitoring Station. See Appendix C, page 29.
- 3. Transmit delay: 1-255; a delay added to the default delay (in 50 ms skips), to enable the desynchronization of two synchronized output repeaters.
- 4. Warm time: set a period of time in milliseconds, to enable the full charging of the transmitter, after pushing PTT before transmitting a report. Empty=180 ms min: 80 max: 640.
- 5. Press OK.
  - Radio format

The Radio format window is the same as the Line format one, except the PIMA style and Extra parts. For the Filters, see page 25.



Figure 14. Radio formats window

- A. The options must be set consecutively, without skipping a format.
- Β. When selecting the DESK format, no other format can be set on the same radio channel or the same line ACK.

# COMMUNICATION

Set the PimaGuard optional communication channels. For each, set the type, the mode and the relating parameters and you also set where to route the transmissions.

- 1. On the left pane, double-click 'Communications'.
- 2. Double-click 'Comm 1'.

| Comm                | X              |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Туре:               | Serial         |
| Mode:               | Software       |
| On Error Switch to: | Inactive       |
| Format Name:        | ANDROMEDA      |
| ACK Timeout (Sec):  | 0              |
| IDLE Timeout (Sec): | 0              |
| IDLE ACK:           | Active •       |
| Port Number:        | COM 21 💌       |
| Baud Rate:          | 4800 💌         |
| Byte Size:          | 7              |
| Parity:             | Even 💌         |
| Stop Bit            | 1              |
|                     |                |
|                     |                |
|                     | UK. Cancel     |
| Figure              | 15 Communindow |

Figure 15. Comm. window

# Туре

- 3. In the 'Comm' popup window, select the (communication) Type. There are 3 options: SERIAL, TCP & UDP:
  - a. Serial: select this type when the PimaGuard communicates via one of the COM ports;
  - b. TCP: select this type when the PimaGuard communicates via Ethernet in TCP protocol;



Every TCP/UDP channel requires a separate port.

c. UDP: select this protocol when the PimaGuard is communicating via the Ethernet, using the UDP protocol;



If the IP/URL field is left blank, the PimaGuard will accept transmissions from any IP that is directed to the PimaGuard's Port number.

#### Mode

- 4. Select the 'Mode' of the PimaGuard: Software, Repeater or External:
  - a. Software: the PimaGuard sends the events to the Central Monitoring Station management application, e.g. Andromeda, Computure, etc;
  - b. Repeater: the channel serves as a repeater; note that the same communication channel cannot be used for outgoing & incomming repeater together;
  - c. External: the PimaGuard recieves events from other decoders. When selecting this option, the "route to" table is enabled in the Communication window. Double-click it and select the routing configuration. When routed to a repeater, it is required to fill all the optional formats routing numbers.



Do not leave any format blank or zero.

| Comm Ro    | outer |      |          |         |     |      |      |     |     | (    |
|------------|-------|------|----------|---------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|
| Add to Acc | ount: | 0    | Deco     | der ID: | 0   | _    |      |     |     |      |
| Route to:  | Log   | Comm | Repeater | PID     | PAF | NPAF | EPAF | CID | SIA | 4x2  |
| 1          | ⊠     |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| 2          |       |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| 3          |       |      |          | 3       | 1   | 5    | 8    | 6   | 7   | 2    |
| 4          |       |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| 5          |       |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| 6          |       |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| 7          |       |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
| 8          |       |      |          | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0    |
|            |       |      |          |         |     |      |      | _   | _   |      |
|            |       |      |          |         |     |      | OK   |     | Ca  | ncel |

Figure 16. Comm. roter

In this example, all the events are routed to 'Log 1', 'Comm. 1' and 'Repeater 3'. If the input event source is CID, the event will be sent by the 6th format number, configured in repeater #3. In these cases, it is recommended not to use a repeater in "DOS Compatible" mode (it supports all format types). See the repeaters on page page 25.

## On error switch to

Select the communication channel to which the output transmissions will be switched, when an error occurs in the Software type. This serves as a backup channel. Programming a loop is recommended. If the 'On error switch to' is inactive and the channel is not available, the PimaGuard tries to resend the report within the timeout.

For the switching to work, an ACK must be set.

If a report is routed to two channels on the same loop, it will be sent to both channels. If one channel is faulty, a duplicate event will be created.

#### Examples

#### Example 1: Loop, 2 channels

Comm. 1: Software mode, ACK & Idle are set, "On error switch to" is set to Comm. 2.

Comm. 2: Software mode, ACK is set, "On error switch to" is set to Comm. 1.

If Comm. 1 channel fails, events will be transmitted via Comm.n 2 channel. If Comm. 1 is restored by Idle's ACK, the events will be transmitted back to Comm. 1. If both channels fail, the events will be transmitted between the two in a loop, until timeout is over or transmission successes.

#### Example 2: Error loop

Comm. 1: Software mode, ACK & Idle are set, "On error switch to" is set to Comm. 2.

Comm. 2: Software mode, ACK & Idle are set, "On error switch to" is set to Comm. 3.

Comm. 3: Repeater/External mode.

If Communication 1 fails, events will be sent via Communication 2 until timeout is over. If Communication 1 is restored by Idle's ACK, the events in Communication 2 will not be looped back to it; all the new events will be sent via Communication 1, but Communication 2 will still try to send the former events from the buffer until timeout is over.

## Format

5. Select the format for the current configuration. The structured formats are listed in Appendix D, page 30; Constrains and limitations are listed in Appendix B, page 28.



'Software' and 'External' modes have the same formats for input and output, and the same ACK & Idle patterns.

### ACK timeout

- 6. Set the ACK waiting timeout in seconds. Each format has a default ACK and by setting the timeout the ACK is enabled.
  - In 'Software' mode, the PimaGuard requires the ACK from the Central Monitoring Station, in the protocol;
  - In 'External' mode, the Mcard generates the ACK if a value is set;
  - Three consecutive transmissions timeouts with no ACK, triggers a fault (see Appendix C, page 29);
  - When working in TCP type, ACK is not required, unless the Central Monitoring Station requires it.
  - If no ACK is set, TCP errors will be reported as communication errors; • When working in UDP type, ACK is required for generating a communication fault;

#### Idle timeout

7. Set the Idle timeout in seconds. To view ACK & Idle patterns, see "Communication formats" on page 14.



In 'Software' mode, Idle is reported if no transmission is received within the timeout.
In 'External' mode, Idle is expected within the interval, if no transmission is received.

#### Idle ACK

8. If set to 'Active' in 'Software' mode, an ACK from the Central Monitoring Station is expected for the Idle. If set to 'Active' in 'External' mode, the PimaGuard will send an ACK for any received Idle frame.

#### Port number

9. There are two options: if the mode is Software or Repeater Out, the port is a destination port; if the mode is External or Repeater In, the port is a listening one.

#### IP/URL

10. Set the destination IP or URL. If the communication channel is set as Repeater Out or Software, the destination IP/URL must be set. If the channel is set as Repeater In or External, these does not have to be set. After setting the IP or URL, transmissions will be recived only from the specified destination address..



If the IP/URL field is left blank, the PimaGuard will accept transmissions from any IP with the specified Port number.

Add to account

11. See page 17.

Route to

- 12. See page 17.
- 13. Click 'OK'.

Filters

For the External mode only, see page 25. The formats are listed in Appendix D, page 30.

# Logs

Set up the PimaGuard log files.

- 1. On the left pane, double-click ".
- 2. Double-click 'Log 1'.

| Log            |    | ×      |
|----------------|----|--------|
| Log File Path: |    | Browse |
|                | OK | Cancel |

- 3. Browse to the location where you want to save the log file #1.
- 4. Enter a filename for the log and click 'Open'.
- 5. In the Log window, click 'OK'.



Three failures to write to the log is reported as a fault. See Appendix C, page 29.

# Log file size

The Log file size is about 200Mb, depending on the PC available disk size. When the Log file is full, a new Log file is created and the first file is saved with the suffix 'old'. When the second file becomes full, the first one is erased. For the filters list, see page 25.

# TOOLS

## Monitor

The Monitor feature has 2 modes: General & debug. To switch between the two, double-click the Mode line in the right pane. The Debug mode can be operated only with a Sentinel card installed.

| PimaGuard - PIMA    |                       |  |   |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Eile Edit ⊻iew Help | )                     |  |   |
| 🚰 General           | Property              | Value  | ^ |
| 🕼 Sentinel Cards    | Mode                  | General  |   |
| Communications      | Filter 1              | Inactive   |   |
| 🗂 Loas              | Filter 2              | Inactive   |   |
| Properties          | 04/02/11 11:18:04.008 | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Format 2 CID 00099 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00        |   |
| Tools               | 04/02/11 11:18:03.961 | Comm 3 CID 00099 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
| Atenitor            | 04/02/11 11:18:03.898 | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Format 2 PID 16332 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00        |   |
| Monitor             | 04/02/11 11:18:01.039 | Comm 3 CID 00001 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
| Config Analyzer     | 04/02/11 11:17:10.898 | Comm 3 CID 01666 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 01                               |   |
| - Ma Oscillograph   | 04/02/11 11:17:01.023 | Comm 3 CID 00001 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
| -(F) Firmware       | 04/02/11 11:16:59.711 | Repeater 2 Channel 2 Format 5 PAF 01777 SIREN OFF KEY OFF Auto Test                      |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:16:58.680 | Repeater 3 Channel 1 Format 1 PAF 01777 SIREN OFF KEY OFF Auto Test                      |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:16:41.914 | Sentinel 1 Line 2 Format 3 CID 01666 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 01           |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:16:35.617 | Comm 3 CID 01666 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 01                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:16:33.820 | Comm 3 CID 00099 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:16:33.773 | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Format 2 CID 00099 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00        |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:16:01.023 | Comm 3 CID 00001 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:55.101 | Comm 3 CID 01666 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:55.101 | Comm 3 CID 01666 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:16.945 | Comm 3 CID 01234 Low System battery Restore Zone 000 Partition 00                        |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:16.883 | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Format 2 CID 01234 Low System battery Restore Zone 000 Partition 00 |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:03.976 | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Format 2 CID 00099 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00        |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:03.930 | Comm 3 CID 00099 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:03.867 | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Format 2 PID 16332 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00        |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:01.336 | Repeater 5 Channel 2 Format 1 PAF 06006 SIREN OFF KEY OFF Auto Test                      |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:15:01.101 | Comm 3 CID 00001 Periodic Test Alarm Zone 000 Partition 00                               |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:14:58.945 | Repeater 5 Channel 1 Format 1 PAF 06005 SIREN OFF KEY OFF Auto Test                      |   |
|                     | 04/02/11 11:14:42.461 | Repeater 3 Channel 3 Format 1 PAF 08003 SIREN OFF KEY OFF Auto Test                      | × |
|                     | Low0011 11.1 400 FD0  | Designed designed a consist part around contrainers are very one and their               | _ |
|                     |                       |  | 1 |

Figure 17. The monitor window

## General

In this mode, the last 1024 events are displayed (in the right pane). The events are updated online.

#### Debug

| Property          | Value         |                               |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 09/06/10 12:21:04 | Sentinel 1 IN | A2 AA AA AA AA AA AA 00 00 00 |
| 09/06/10 12:21:00 | Sentinel 1 IN | A0 AA AA AA AA 00 00 00 00 00 |
| 09/06/10 12:20:58 | Sentinel 1 IN | A0 AA AA AA AA 0A 00 00 00 00 |
| 09/06/10 12:20:57 | Sentinel 1 IN | A0 AA AA AA AA 2A 00 00 00 00 |
| 09/06/10 12:20:54 | Sentinel 1 IN | 82 11 44 04 05 00 00 00 00 00 |
| 09/06/10 12:20:52 | Sentinel 1 IN | A0 AA AA AA AA 02 00 00 00 00 |
| NQ/NC/10 12-20-E1 | Contined 1 IN | A0 AA AA AA AA 02 00 00 00 00 |

In the debug mode, the incoming & outgoing data are displayed both as raw Hexa frames and as in the General mode after some processing, to be able to compare the transmissions before and after processing.

Filters in this mode, are immediately activated when set, but are not saved when exiting the applicatione. See the full Filter list on page 25.I



The debugging log file size is set as in other logs. (see Logs on the previous section).

# Config Analyzer

| PimaGuard - PI  | MA ***   |   |
|---|--|---|
| Eile Edit ⊻iew  | Help   |   |
| General     G | Property<br>Sentinel 2 Line 2<br>Sentinel 3 Line 1<br>Sentinel 3 Line 1<br>Sentinel 3 Line 1<br>Repeater 2 Channel 3 | Valia 1 Erner, E-Wanning Wanning, Format defined in incl corresponding ACIX. Wanning Format defined in incl corresponding ACIX. Wanning Empty-Roder Wanning Empty-Roder Wanning Empty-Roder Ernor: Invelid Channel Type |
|   |  | 1   |

Figure 18. Config analyzer window

Config analyzer checks for programming errors on-the-fly. This is only a diagnostic tool and will not prevent the user from saving it as is, including the errors. The analyzer's icon has 3 colors:

- Gray "No Errors or Warnings".
- Yellow "Warning": some features will not work properly. Potential loss of data.
- Red "Error": some features will not work at all or not work properly. Potential loss of data.

# Oscillograph

This mode enables you to set the volume level for each Radio amplifier. When you enter the mode, the PimaGuard stops from receiving events. A warning message precedes this action.

Switching between Radio1 and Radio 2 is done by pressing the radios button.

| Normal volume          | Orelingraph     Cellingraph     Cellingra |
|------------------------|---|
| Abnormal high volume   | Oxclograph     C      C   |
| Abnormal low volume    |   |
| Volume setting buttons | Volume:   |

# FIRMWARE

In most cases the Firmware does not have to be cahnged. If you are instructed by PIMA to install a new version, follow the next steps.

# Firmware upgrade

- 1. Double click 'Tools' on the left pane, than click 'Firmware'.
- 2. On the right pane, double click 'Sentinel X'.

| SIS - SAR TEST      |            |                              |    |
|---------------------|------------|------------------------------|----|
| Elle Edit View Help |            |                              |    |
| Sentinel Cards      | Property   | Value                        |    |
| J Communications    | Sentinel 1 | CARD58.ASM 31/12/09 10:31:50 |    |
| 🗊 Logs              | Sentinel 2 | Inactive                     | _  |
| 🎲 Tools             | Sentinel 3 | Inactive                     |    |
| - Configuration     | Sentinel 4 | Inactive                     |    |
|                     |            |                              |    |
| - 🔠 Oscillograph    |            |                              | -  |
| - (F) Firmware      |            |                              | -  |
| TRepeaters          |            |                              |    |
|                     |            |                              |    |
|                     |            |                              |    |
|                     |            |                              | _  |
|                     | -          |                              | _  |
|                     | -          |                              | -  |
|                     | -          |                              | -  |
|                     |            |                              | -  |
|                     |            |                              |    |
|                     |            |                              |    |
|                     |            |                              |    |
|                     |            | 1                            | _  |
|                     |            |                              | 14 |

Figure 19. SAR test window

3. When upgrading the Firmware, the PimaGuard stops from receiving events. A warning message will be displayed. Press OK.

|   | WARNING! This | will stop the Septir | iel Can |
|---|---------------|----------------------|---------|
| - |               |                      |         |
|   | OK            | Cancel               |         |
|   | OK            | Cancel               |         |

4. The Sentinel Firmware version is displayed in this window.



- 5. Press browse and locate the upgrade file. Press Open.
- 6. Press Program, than Start. If the upgrade version is the same as the PimaGuard's one, a warning message will be displayed.
- 7. Insert the (VFP) jumper on the Sentinel PCB. The PimaGuard will now erase the current Firmware and burn the upgraded one.



Figure 20. The Sentinel's jumper

8. After programming is complete, remove the jumper. The PimaGuard will now verify the installation. When the proccess is over the message Programming PASS will be displayed. If failed, a matching message will be displayed.

#### Test RAM

Press this button to test the Sentinel's RAM after programming it. To start the test, Press 'Start'.

# REPEATERS



Programming the repeaters is enabled only by PIMA. This chapter is for your information only

- When programming the repeaters, make sure not to couse a collision between the system's PAF, NPAF & EPAF protocols and the physical channels, or an internal loop would be created.
- When a repeater (Out or In) is programmed via the radio channels, it must be enabled with the PAF format.
- When a repeater (Out or In) is programmed via the telephone, it must be enabled with the PAF format and first ACK of 1400.

The next two notes reffer to version 1.2.4.0 and up:

- Only 'DOS compatible' repeater supports telephone channels.
- Programming a "Dos Compatible" Repeater Out together with a non "Dos Compatible" Repeater In, in the same Pima Guard, can cause loss of data.
- 1. Double-click 'Repeters'.
- 2. Click 'Repeater 1'.

## Repeater 1

## Input

1. When the repeater is a repeater-in, it can receive transmissions from up to 4 channels simultaneously, each with different stations, protocols and 'keep alive' account and interval.

## Channel 1

2. Double-click 'Channel 1'. The channel pop-up window is displayed.

| Destinition Address: |   | 1       |   |
|----------------------|---|---------|---|
| TestTime (Min):      | 0 | Account | 0 |
| Note:                |   |         |   |

- 3. From the 'Channel' drop-down list, select the repeater's channel: Sentinel 1-4, or Comm 1-8.
- 4. When selecting one of the Sentinels, another drop-down menu is displayed, from which you select a line or a radio as the physical communication channel.
- 5. Set the channel's 'Test time': for Input repeaters, the PimaGuard expects a test report from the Output repeaters, within the 'Test time' (in minutes); for Output repeaters, the PimaGuard generates a test report when no event is being handled.
- 6. Account: for Intput repeaters, this is a 'keep alive' and fault account: if no report is recieved in this channel within the 'Test time', the PimaGuard generates a report (TN in PAF) with this account number; there is no reset report for this event.
- 7. Click OK.

#### <u>Format</u>

8. Double-click 'Format 1' on the right pane.

| Format           |          |   |   |           |     |          |          | ×      |
|------------------|----------|---|---|-----------|-----|----------|----------|--------|
| Format:          | Inactive | - |   |           |     | Add to A | ocount 0 |        |
| Repeater System: | 0        |   |   | Route to: | Log | Comm     | Repeater | Format |
| Flag(Hex):       | 0        |   |   | 1         |     |          |          | 0      |
| Extra(Hex):      | 0        |   |   | 2         |     |          |          | 0      |
|                  |          |   |   | 3         |     |          |          | 0      |
|                  |          |   |   | 4         |     |          |          | 0      |
| Filter Type:     | Inactive | - |   | 5         |     |          |          | 0      |
| First Bange:     | 0        | - | 0 | 6         |     |          |          | 0      |
| Second Range:    | 0        | - | 0 | 7         |     |          |          | 0      |
| List Limit:      | 0        |   |   | 8         |     |          |          | 0      |
|                  |          |   |   |           |     |          | OK       | Cancel |

- Select the incoming transmission's format from the drop-down list. From the list, PAF NPAF EPAF & DESK are Radio and PSTN formats; PID, SIA & CID are supported <u>if a "non dos compatible" (PID) repeater type</u> <u>is selected</u> (version 1.2.4.0 and up); 4X2 applies to any Radio and PSTN protocol that applies this structure or less.
- 10. Set the 'Repeater system'; it should be the same system as in the Output repeater.



When the repeater works in radio or PSTN channel, the system number must be different from the physical channel.

- 11. The 'Add to account' & 'Route to' features are disabled in the Input mode.
- 12. Flag: not in use.

- 13. Extra: not in use.
- 14. Filter type: see page 25.
- 15. Add to acount: see page 20.
- 16. Route to: see page 20.

## Output

When the Repeater is used as an output one, the channels are used to backup each other. Only one protocol list is used by all the channels. In this mode, if a fault account is defined in the PimaGuard, the event will be reported with the repeater's 'keep alive' account, if exists.

- 17. Double-click Repeater 1;
- 18. Filters: see page 25;
- 19. Double-click Format 1;

| format           |          |   |   |           |     |          |          |          |
|------------------|----------|---|---|-----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Format           | Inactive | • |   |           |     | Add to A | ccount   |          |
| Repeater System: | 0        |   |   | Route to: | Log | Comm     | Repeater | Format   |
| Flag(Hex):       | 0        |   |   | 1         |     |          |          |          |
| Extra(Hex):      | 0        |   |   | 2         |     |          |          |          |
|                  |          |   |   | 3         |     |          |          |          |
|                  |          |   |   | 4         |     |          |          | <u> </u> |
| Filter Type:     | Inactive | • |   | 5         |     |          |          | <u> </u> |
| First Range:     | 0        | - | 0 | 6         |     |          |          | í –      |
| Second Range:    | 0        | - | 0 | 7         |     |          |          | <u> </u> |
| List Limit       | 0        |   |   | 8         |     |          |          | <u> </u> |



When selecting a PSTN line as the outgoing repeater, chances for delays are high; therefore, it is recommanded to use it as a backup channel only.

#### Channel

- 20. The PimaGuard uses the channels as a backup for outgoing Repeaters.
- 21. For each transmission there are three tries in each channel.
- 22. When selecting a Line, add the line number in the 'Destination address'. It should contain nothing but digits.
- 23. 'Test time': this event is sent when there no other events in the buffer.
- 24. 'Account': this is a test account. when the PimaGuard is faulty, a fault event is sent with this account (and the first system of the current channel), and not the PimaGuard's one (the one that is set in 'General'. See page 13).
- 25. Press OK.

# FILTERS

A filter enables you to decide what information will be received by the PimaGuard and what will not. The filters are: Account, Event, Date, Days, Time, Format and Channel. The Filters window appears the same in every channel and module, but is set separately for each.

| 1/1/1 | w |   | U)s | 9  |
|-------|---|---|-----|----|
|       |   | _ | n   | ٢. |
|       |   | _ | 4   |    |
|       |   |   | 4   |    |
|       |   | ~ |     | 5- |

- A. If more than one filter is used, the different filters are added to each other (AND operator) and only events that are not filtered by any of the filters will be handled. The same applies if the communication is re-routed;
- B. In filters where there is more than one range, the events will only be handled if they are included in one of the ranges;
- C. A range includes both margins;

## Account

Filter the events by the Account number. There are 2 filtering ranges and a limit list. In the next example, only the events from accounts 1-500 OR 600-999 will be accepted. Numbers outside these ranges will be ignored.

| Filter        |         | <b>X</b>  |
|---------------|---------|-----------|
| Filter Type:  | Account | -         |
| First Range:  | 1       | - 500     |
| Second Range: | 600     | - 999     |
| List Limit:   | 0       |           |
|               |         |           |
|               |         | OK Cancel |
|               |         |           |

# Limit List

Limit list is a list of either event codes or account ranges that serves as a limit filter in addition to all other filters.

The number set in this field is the number of values out of the whole list. For example, if the list contains 1,000 account numbers, but the list limit is set to 400, only the first 400 numbers will be processed and all others will be ignored.

The list itself is a text file and the values that are manually inserted into it, should be divided by any punctuation mark or a space. The text file must carry the name FLL (not case sensitive) and the extension tells the PimaGuard where to implement the limit list (see the next table).

The list can be changed at any time. The blank filename is FLL.TSCF where:

- T: the filter Type;
- S: the source (the number of sentinels, repeaters or comm.s etc.);
- C: the channel;
- F: the format;

Replace the extension according to the next table..

| Т                | s   | С                       | F              |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2: Sentinel card | 0-F | 0-3: Line<br>4-5: Radio | 0-9<br>A-V     |
| 3: COM           | 0-F |                         | <del>0 V</del> |
| 4: Log           | 0-F |                         | 01             |
| 5: Repeater      | 0-F | 0-3                     | 0-9<br>A-V     |

## Example file name

# FLL.214B

This filename tells the PimaGuard to receive transmissions only from Sentinel card no. 2 (counting starts from zero) in Radio #1 and only when the format in use is format no. 12 in the formats list. After that, the PimaGuard reads the content of the file under the list limit no. and compares it to the transmission's content: only matching values are received.

#### FLL.31

This filename tells the PimaGuard to receive transmissions only from Comm. no. 2 (counting starts from zero). After that, the PimaGuard reads the content of the file under the list limit no. and compares it to the transmission's content: only matching values are received

## Event

Filter the communication by the Events numbers. There are 2 filtering ranges and a limit list (see the Account section before).

PAF, 4X2 and any other non-decimal events are converted to decimal numbers.

## Date

Events outside a date range are filtered.

### Days

The number of days from the day the 'bs1' file is created.

## Time

Events outside a time range (in hours) are filtered.

## Format

Filter the communication by the event format. For each Line/Radio/Channel there can be 2 filters, i.e. only the filtered formats will be handled.

## Channel

Filter events by the physical channel - Sentinel or Communication, i.e., line X, Radio X, Repeater X, COM X, etc. For example, when viewing the monitor, you can filter events and see only those who are received through COM 1.

# APPENDIX A RECOMMENDED TRANSCEIVER SPECIFICATIONS

The following table contains a list of recommended specifications for connecting a narrowband VHF or UHF transceiver to the PimaGuard:

| Feature       | Transceiver  |
|---------------|--|
| Squelch       | <ul> <li>Squelch switch should be manually adjustable;</li> <li>Squelch switch status should be retained after transceiver powered off;</li> <li>Internal Squelch switch should also be turned off;</li> </ul>   |
| Output Signal | <ul> <li>Speaker switch (optional);</li> <li>Maximum output signal (ext. speaker) should not exceed 1Vp-p;</li> <li>Output signal should remain constant at all time, i.e., is not volume and/or speaker switch dependent;</li> <li>Output signal should not include data like start-up ID, pre-transmission message, etc. (this is usually a settable feature)</li> </ul> |
| I/O Interface | <ul> <li>Wires length should support up to 1 meter;</li> <li>PTT Control;</li> <li>GND;</li> <li>Audio IN (MIC input can be used instead);</li> <li>Audio OUT (constant output signal);</li> </ul>   |
| Power source  | <ul> <li>The technical specifications of the power source should comply with the transceiver's<br/>manufacturer specs. On top of that, it is important that the power source will be clean<br/>from ripple noise.</li> </ul>   |
| Antenna       | <ul> <li>It is advisable to install the antenna on as high as possible location (e.g., communication antennas tower).</li> <li>The antenna cable should be a Heliax, RG203, or RG19 cable. These cables are mechanically strong and minimize any signal attenuation.</li> <li>A 5.25 dB antenna is usually sufficient for radio transmissions.</li> </ul>                  |

# APPENDIX B CENTRAL STATION INSTALLATION CHECKLIST

# Radio Transceiver

The transceiver should follow these guidelines:

- 1. It should be a narrowband receiver (12.5 KHz);
- 2. No data transmission (e.g. ID, pre-transmission message) is allowed within the transmission;
- 3. The squelch should always be turned OFF (i.e., signal and noise are fully transferred into the Sentinel). It can be set either manually or internally:
  - a. Manual adjustment squelch: turning the receiver OFF and ON does not change the squelch state;
  - b. Internal squelch: the squelch is turned OFF by the manufacturer or supplier of the Radio Transceiver.
- The receiver signal output level should be constant and not to be effected by the volume control knob or the received signal strength (i.e., any Automatic Gain Control (AGC) must be turned OFF);
- 5. When a repeater is in use, the transceiver should always transmit (i.e., unconditionally).



Some transmitters interrogate the network when the PTT is pressed and will not transmit if it is busy (i.e., when a signal is received by the receiver).

6. The transmitter wakeup time (i.e., how long it takes from the time the PTT is pushed until it starts transmitting) should be less than 150 mSec.

### Antenna & Cable

- 1. The antenna should have at least a 4.7 dB attenuation;
- For a length of less than 20 meters between the antenna base and the radio transceiver, an RG-213
  antenna cable should be used. For a length of more than 20 meters a Helix antenna cable should be used;
- 3. All antenna connections should be sealed against wetness.



# The antenna should be connected directly to the ground to minimize any damage caused by a direct hit from a lightning.

- 4. The antenna cable should <u>not</u> run in parallel to any electric wires to avoid RF interferences. If this is unavoidable, the cable should run at least 1 meter away from the electric wires.
- 5. When the transceiver is in use, the Voltage Standing Wave Ratio (VSWR) should be 1.5V max (i.e., the returning waves are less than 4%).

# APPENDIX C FAULT CODES

All PimaGuard fault codes are sent in 4x2 format with the error account number or, if set, the repeater's supervision account number.

| Code | Failure              | Code  | Restore                 |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 01   | *Phone\Radio Fail 1  | 81    | *Phone\Radio Restore 1  |
| 02   | *Phone\Radio Fail 2  | 82    | *Phone\Radio Restore 2  |
| 03   | *Phone\Radio Fail 3  | 83    | *Phone\Radio Restore 3  |
| 04   | *Phone\Radio Fail 4  | 84    | *Phone\Radio Restore 4  |
| 05   | *Phone\Radio Fail 5  | 85    | *Phone\Radio Restore 5  |
| 06   | *Phone\Radio Fail 6  | 86    | *Phone\Radio Restore 6  |
| 07   | *Phone\Radio Fail 7  | 87    | *Phone\Radio Restore 7  |
| 08   | *Phone\Radio Fail 8  | 88    | *Phone\Radio Restore 8  |
| 09   | *Phone\Radio Fail 9  | 89    | *Phone\Radio Restore 9  |
| 0A   | *Phone\Radio Fail 10 | 8A    | *Phone\Radio Restore 10 |
| 0B   | *Phone\Radio Fail 11 | 8B    | *Phone\Radio Restore 11 |
| 0C   | *Phone\Radio Fail 12 | 8C    | *Phone\Radio Restore 12 |
| 0D   | *Phone\Radio Fail 13 | 8D    | *Phone\Radio Restore 13 |
| 0E   | *Phone\Radio Fail 14 | 8E    | *Phone\Radio Restore 14 |
| 0F   | *Phone\Radio Fail 15 | 8F    | *Phone\Radio Restore 15 |
| 10   | *Phone\Radio Fail 16 | 90    | *Phone\Radio Restore 16 |
| 11   | Phone Fail 17        | 91    | Phone Restore 17        |
| 12   | Phone Fail 18        | 92    | Phone Restore 18        |
| 13   | Phone Fail 19        | 93    | Phone Restore 19        |
| 14   | Phone Fail 20        | 94    | Phone Restore 20        |
| 15   | Phone Fail 21        | 95    | Phone Restore 21        |
| 16   | Phone Fail 22        | 96    | Phone Restore 22        |
| 17   | Phone Fail 23        | 97    | Phone Restore 23        |
| 18   | Phone Fail 24        | 98    | Phone Restore 24        |
| 19   | Phone Fail 25        | 99    | Phone Restore 25        |
| 1A   | Phone Fail 26        | 9A    | Phone Restore 26        |
| 1B   | Phone Fail 27        | 9B    | Phone Restore 27        |
| 1C   | Phone Fail 28        | 9C    | Phone Restore 28        |
| 1D   | Phone Fail 29        | 9D    | Phone Restore 29        |
| 1E   | Phone Fail 30        | 9E    | Phone Restore 30        |
| 1F   | Phone Fail 31        | 9F    | Phone Restore 31        |
| 20   | Phone Fail 32        | A0    | Phone Restore 32        |
| 21   | Comm 1 Fail          | A1    | Comm 1 Restore          |
| 22   | Comm 2 Fail          | A2    | Comm 2 Restore          |
| 23   | Comm 3 Fail          | A3    | Comm 3 Restore          |
| 24   | Comm 4 Fail          | A4    | Comm 4 Restore          |
| 25   | Comm 5 Fail          | A5    | Comm 5 Restore          |
| 26   | Comm 6 Fail          | A6    | Comm 6 Restore          |
| 27   | Comm 7 Fail          | A7    | Comm 7 Restore          |
| 28   | Comm 8 Fail          | A8    | Comm 8 Restore          |
| 29   | Log 1 Fail           | A9    | Log 1 Restore           |
| 2A   | Log 2 Fail           | AA    | Log 2 Restore           |
| 2B   | Log 3 Fail           | AB    | Log 3 Restore           |
| 2C   | Log 4 Fail           | AC    | Log 4 Restore           |
| -    |                      | <br>- |                         |

\* The Radio and Line channels are distinguished by the protocol. Internal errors are sent with line distinguishers.

If a repeater test/fail account is set, the repeater faults are sent with TN; else, they are sent with the Central Monitoring Station's faults account

| Code | Failure                   | <br>Code | Restore                      |
|------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| 2D   | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Fail | AD       | Repeater 1 Channel 1 Restore |
| 2E   | Repeater 1 Channel 2 Fail | AE       | Repeater 1 Channel 2 Restore |
| 2F   | Repeater 1 Channel 3 Fail | AF       | Repeater 1 Channel 3 Restore |
| 30   | Repeater 1 Channel 4 Fail | B0       | Repeater 1 Channel 4 Restore |
| 31   | Repeater 2 Channel 1 Fail | B1       | Repeater 2 Channel 1 Restore |
| 32   | Repeater 2 Channel 2 Fail | B2       | Repeater 2 Channel 2 Restore |
| 33   | Repeater 2 Channel 3 Fail | B3       | Repeater 2 Channel 3 Restore |
| 34   | Repeater 2 Channel 4 Fail | B4       | Repeater 2 Channel 4 Restore |
| 35   | Repeater 3 Channel 1 Fail | B5       | Repeater 3 Channel 1 Restore |
| 36   | Repeater 3 Channel 2 Fail | B6       | Repeater 3 Channel 2 Restore |
| 37   | Repeater 3 Channel 3 Fail | B7       | Repeater 3 Channel 3 Restore |
| 38   | Repeater 3 Channel 4 Fail | B8       | Repeater 3 Channel 4 Restore |
| 39   | Repeater 4 Channel 1 Fail | B9       | Repeater 4 Channel 1 Restore |
| 3A   | Repeater 4 Channel 2 Fail | BA       | Repeater 4 Channel 2 Restore |
| 3B   | Repeater 4 Channel 3 Fail | BB       | Repeater 4 Channel 3 Restore |
| 3C   | Repeater 4 Channel 4 Fail | BC       | Repeater 4 Channel 4 Restore |
| 3D   | Repeater 5 Channel 1 Fail | BD       | Repeater 5 Channel 1 Restore |
| 3E   | Repeater 5 Channel 2 Fail | BE       | Repeater 5 Channel 2 Restore |
| 3F   | Repeater 5 Channel 3 Fail | BF       | Repeater 5 Channel 3 Restore |
| 40   | Repeater 5 Channel 4 Fail | C0       | Repeater 5 Channel 4 Restore |
| 41   | Repeater 6 Channel 1 Fail | C1       | Repeater 6 Channel 1 Restore |
| 42   | Repeater 6 Channel 2 Fail | C2       | Repeater 6 Channel 2 Restore |
| 43   | Repeater 6 Channel 3 Fail | C3       | Repeater 6 Channel 3 Restore |
| 44   | Repeater 6 Channel 4 Fail | C4       | Repeater 6 Channel 4 Restore |
| 45   | Repeater 7 Channel 1 Fail | C5       | Repeater 7 Channel 1 Restore |
| 46   | Repeater 7 Channel 2 Fail | C6       | Repeater 7 Channel 2 Restore |
| 47   | Repeater 7 Channel 3 Fail | C7       | Repeater 7 Channel 3 Restore |
| 48   | Repeater 7 Channel 4 Fail | C8       | Repeater 7 Channel 4 Restore |
| 49   | Repeater 8 Channel 1 Fail | C9       | Repeater 8 Channel 1 Restore |
| 4A   | Repeater 8 Channel 2 Fail | ĊA       | Repeater 8 Channel 2 Restore |
| 4B   | Repeater 8 Channel 3 Fail | CB       | Repeater 8 Channel 3 Restore |
| 4C   | Repeater 8 Channel 4 Fail | CC       | Repeater 8 Channel 4 Restore |

| Code     | Event   |
|----------|---|
| 00       | Test. The beep does not sound on this error.  |
| No code  | Invalid Answer: the input repeater answer is unexpected. It indicates errors in the physical channel (antenna, noises, etc.).   |
| 7D       | Call Error (only if "Caller ID" is active). The beep does not sound on this error.  |
| 7E       | Critical Temperature!   |
| FE       | Reset Temperature   |
| 7F       | General Fault. An unidentified error. Can be any of the errors in this table, such as Sentinel errors, RAM memory error or Pattern Error. For Example: account #65056 or #8191 for repeaters route. This happens when the output frame to the CMS cannot support account or event size. |
| TN (PAF) | Repeater failure. The beep does not sound on this error.  |

# Sentinel status events

| Sis - [C: Program Fie  | swommon messassentine                          |  |
|--|--|--|
| File Edit View Help  |  |  |
| ₩ Sentel Cods<br>₩ Santel 2<br>₩ Santel 2<br>₩ Santel 3<br>₩ Santel 4<br>₩ Santel 4<br>₩ Communications<br>0 Logs<br>↑ Const | Piper/V Vete<br>Elenta 000<br>10 Pange 100-10P |  |

The Sentinel's status is represented by 4 bits. The reports are sent as 7F events and indicate the following:

| Bit       | Event                      |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 0         | Sentinel chip overflow     |
| 1         | Sentinel is not responding |
| 4         | Configuration file error   |
| 7 0 =0xFF | General fatal error        |

SAR (Stand Alone Repeater) Events:

| Hex Code | Event               |
|----------|---------------------|
| 60       | Tamper open         |
| 00       |                     |
| 61       | Zone #1 open        |
| 62       | Zone #2 open        |
| 63       | AC fault            |
| 64       | Low battery         |
| E0       | Tamper restore      |
| E1       | Zone #1 restore     |
| E2       | Zone #2 restore     |
| É3       | AC restore          |
| E4       | Low battery restore |

# APPENDIX D STRUCTURED COMMUNICATION FORMATS

## Legend

All symbols are in ASCII; not case-sensitive.

- A= Account (decimal, max. 10 digits)
- L= Account (hexadecimal, max. 10 digits)
- E= Event (max 4 digits, normal form as is; PAF/NPAF/EPAF in alphabetic order, upper case)
- K= Key and Siren Status
- T= Event type:
  - 1 Alarm/Disarming
  - 3 Reset/Arming
  - 6 Previous event
- Q= Event type:
  - E Alarm/Disarming
  - R Reset/Arming
  - P Previous event
  - U Unknown event
- Z= Zone (decimal)
- P= Partition (decimal)
- I= Caller ID number, digits

C= Checksum

HH:MM:SS = Time structure. The structure cannot be broken, nor changed

- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DD/MM/YY}}\xspace$  Short date structure. The structure cannot be broken, nor changed
- $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DD}}\xspace/\mathsf{MM}\xspace/\mathsf{YYY}\xspace$  Long date structure. The structure cannot be broken, nor changed
- $\geq$  Next 2 digits value is in hexadecimal (must use 2 digits)
- #= Media number, Repeater Channel/Line/Radio/COMM
- \*= Decoder ID, is taken from the user definitions of the input format (decimal, 0-default)

[]= Source options; every 2 characters represent a condition and its value, to be placed in the frame. See the next examples.

## Source options examples

L - Line, R - Radio, T - Repeate, C - COMM, S - Special (see each build-in format for details); is defined by the format

#### Example 1

[L3R1] => if the frame was received via the phone line, '3' will be placed in the frame to the CMS; if the frame was received via the radio, '1' will be placed in the frame to the CMS. The first true condition is placed in the frame; if none of the conditions is true, the first one will be placed in anyway.

#### Example 2

 $[T5R\5A] =>$  if the frame was received via a repeater, '5' will be placed in the frame to the CMS; if the frame was received via the radio, 'Z' will be placed in the frame to the CMS.

#### Example 3

[SS...] => if appears, it means "special". See the relevant format special conditions.

#### Structured Formats

This section applies to RS-232 protocols only. To diagnose the event's output by the incoming protocol, see Format Events & Converting Appendix on page 37.

#### <u>Atia 13</u>

- Frame Structure: [L3R1]AAAA----EE\0A\0D
  - [L3R1] 3 Input from Line (or other)
  - 1 Input from Radio
  - A 4 digit account, decimal
  - E 2 digit event

#### Atia 13 Expanded

Frame Structure - [R1L3]AAAA----EE\0A\0D

- 3 Input from Line (or other)
- 1 Input from Radio
- A 4 digit account, decimal
- E 2 digit event
- In CID, when zone or user number are higher than 62, the protocol is represented in Hebrew characters.

#### Atia 13+CallID

Frame Structure – [L3R1]AAAA----EE \54:IIIIIIIIIIIIIII\0A\0D

- 3 Input from Line (or other)
- 1 Input from Radio
- A 4 digit account, decimal
- E 2 digit event
- ∖54 `T́
- I Account phone number

#### <u>Atia 1389</u>

- Frame Structure [S]AAAA----EE\0A\0D
- S = options:
  - 8 = Input from Line (PIMA format)
  - 3 = Input from Line (non-PIMA format)
  - 9 = Input from Radio (PIMA format)
  - 1 = Input from Radio (non-PIMA format)
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - E = 2 digit event

#### Atia 1389 A6

Frame Structure - [S]AAAAAA-----EE\0A\0D

- S = options:
  - 8 = Input from Line (PIMA format)
  - 3 = Input from Line (non-PIMA)
  - 9 = Input from Radio (PIMA format)
  - 1 = Input from Radio (non-PIMA)
  - A = 6 digit account, decimal
  - E = 2 digit event

#### Atia 1389+CallID

S = options:

- 8 = Input from Line (PIMA format)
- 3 = Input from Line (non-PIMA)
- 9 = Input from Radio (PIMA format)
- 1 = Input from Radio (non-PIMA)
- A = 6 digit account, decimal
- E = 2 digit event
- \54 = `T′
- I = Account phone number

## <u>Atia 13489</u>

- Frame Structure [S]AAAA----EE\0A\0D
  - S = options:
    - 8 = Input from Line (PIMA format)
    - 3 = Input from Line (others format)
    - 9 = Input from Radio (PIMA format)
    - 1 = Input from Radio (others format)
    - 4 = Radio ELL6 only
    - A = 4 digit account, decimal
    - E = 2 digit event

<u>Atia 123459</u>

- Frame Structure [S]AAAA----EE\0A\0D
  - S = options:
    - 5 = Input from Line (PIMA format)
    - 3 = Input from Line, DESK only
    - 9 = Input from Line (non-PIMA)
    - 4 = Input from Radio (PIMA format)
    - 1 = Input from Radio, DESK only
    - 2 = Input from Radio (non-PIMA)
    - A = 4 digit account, decimal
    - E = 2 digit event

#### FBI

Frame Structure - ##AAAAEE\0D (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF\*/SIA/4x2)

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- A = 4 digit account, decimal
- E = 2 digit event

Frame Structure - \0A## AAAA 18 QEEE PP ZZZ \0D(Applicable to CID/PID)

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- A = 4 digit account, decimal
- 18 permanent
- Q= Event type:
  - E Alarm/Disarming
  - R Reset/Arming
  - P Previous event
  - U Unknown event
- E = 3 digit event
- P= 2 digit partition, decimal
- Z= 3 digit zone/user, decimal
- When the input is External, the FBI protocol does not distinguish between PAF/NPAF/EPAF and 4x2.
- When the output is External, the 4x2 protocol is the default one. If required, use FBI External.

#### FBI PAF=>CID

Frame Structure – ##AAAAEE\0D (applicable to SIA/4x2)

Frame Structure – \0A## AAAA 18 QEEE PP ZZZ \0D(Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF/CID)

Same as FBI, except PAF/NPAF/EPAF event is converted to CID. See "Events Conversion Table" on page 37.

#### FBI CR=>20

Frame Structure – ##AAAAEE\14 (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF/SIA/4x2)

Frame Structure – \0A## AAAA 18 QEEE PP ZZZ \14 (Applicable to CID)

It is used the same as FBI, except the frame-end: 0x14 instead of 0x0D.

#### GALAXY

Frame Structure - G[L0R1]\*\*#0 AAAA-EE 00\0D\0A (applicable to all the formats)

- [LOR1] 0: Input from Line (or other)
  - 1: Input from Radio
- \*\* Decimal, 0-99 (00 is default) from Decoder ID in the received format
- # Channel number (1...F, 0). The numbers start from 1 to F in Hexadecimal, 0 = the 16th number. If count restart, it restart from 0
- A = 4 digit account, decimal
- = permanent
- E = 2 digit event

00 = permanent

- Idle frame 50\*\*0D0A.
- \*\* Decimal, 0-99 from the Decoder ID on General->Configuration See "Configuration" on page 13. For each incoming format PAF/NPAF/EPAF/CID/PID/SIA/4x2 see "Events Conversion Table" on page 37.

#### FBI GALAXY 1

Frame Structure - ##AAAAEE\0D (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF\*/SIA/4x2)

- This format is the same as FBI, except the Idle frame 50\*\*ODOA
- \*\* Decimal, 0-99 from Decoder ID on General->Configuration. See "Configuration" on page 13.

#### FBI GALAXY 2

\*\* - decimal 0-99 from Decoder ID in the received format (00 is default)

Frame Structure - \0A[SS] AAAA 18 QEEE PP ZZZ \0D (Applicable to CID/PID)

[S1S2] - Special Galaxy:

- S1 = DecoderID -> Hex -> First Nibel
- For example: 27 -> 1B -> B
- S2 = If phone or comm = Channel\* # -> Hex -> First Nibel
- Example 1: (Sentinel 3 line 3) 12 -> C -> C
- Example 2: (Comm 5) 5 -> 5 -> 5
- \* Phone channels are 1-16, Comm are 1-8
- If radio = 61 + (Channel\* # x 2) -> Hex -> First Nibel
  - For example: (Sentinel 3 Radio 1)
- 61 + (4\*2) -> 69 dec -> 45 hex -> 5
- \* Radio channels are 0-7

If the repeater is Input one, check whether the physical channel is Line, Comm or Radio and calculate S2 by the physical channel number.

Example 1: event recived from repeater 3 channel 2, which is physical, Sentinel 1 radio 2-

- 61 + (1 \*2) = 63 -> 3F -> F
- Example 2: event recived from repeater 1 channel 4, which is physical Sentinel 1 line 1 (or Comm 1) 1 dec -> 1 hex -> 1 If the event is "internal" (failure/restore) the decoder ID is taken from the configuration and physical channel number or default 1.
- Idle frame \50\*\*\0D\0A
- \*\* Decimal, 0-99, from the Decoder ID on General->Configuration See "Configuration" on page 13

#### FBI DESK

- Frame Structure ##AAAAEE\0D (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF/SIA/4x2)
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - E = 2 digit event
- Frame Structure \0A## AAAA 18 QEEE PP \43ZZZ \0D (Applicable to CID/PID)
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - 18 permanent.
  - Q= Event type:
    - E Alarm/Disarming
    - R Reset/Arming
    - P Previous event
    - U Unknown event
    - E = 3 digit event
  - P= 2 digit Partition, decimal
  - \43 = `C'
  - Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal

#### FBI External

Frame Structure - ##AAAAEE\0D (Applicable to 4x2)

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- A = 4 digit account decimal
- E = 2 digit event

Frame Structure - \0A## AAAA 18 QEEE PP ZZZ \0D (Applicable to CID/PID)

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- A = 4 digit account, decimal
- 18 permanent
- Q= Event type:
  - E Alarm/Disarming
  - R Reset/Arming
  - P Previous event
  - U Unknown event
  - E = 3 diait event
- P= 2 digit Partition, decimal
- Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal
- Frame Structure ##AAAAEEZZZ\OD (Applicable to SIA)
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - E = 3 digit event
- Frame Structure ##AAAA[S]EEK\0D (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF)
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - S = Multiple Conditions:
    - 1 = PAF
    - 2 = NPAF

- 3 = EPAF
- E = 2 digit event
- K = Multiple Conditions:
- 0 = SIREN OFF KEY OFF
- 1 = SIREN OFF KEY ON
- 2 = SIREN ON KEY OFF
- 3 = SIREN ON KEY ON

## SURGARD

- Frame Structure 10## AAAA EE\14 (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF\*/4x2)
  - 10 4x2 permanent
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - E = 2 digit event
- \* The protocol cannot distinguish between PAF/NPAF/EPAF and 4x2 when the input is External. When it is Output it will use 4x2 by default. If needed use SURGARD External.

Frame Structure - 50## 18AAAAQEEE ZZZ\14 (Applicable to CID/PID)

#### 50 - CID permanent

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- 18 Permanent.
- A = 4 digit account decimal
- Q= Event type:
  - E Alarm/Disarming
  - R Reset/Arming
  - P Previous event
  - U Unknown event
- E = 3 digit event
- Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal
- Frame Structure 30## AAAAEE ZZZ\14 (Applicable to SIA)

#### 30 - SIA permanent

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- A = 4 digit account, decimal
- E = 2 digit event
- Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal

#### SURGARD PAF=>HEX

- Frame Structure 10## AAAA EE\14 (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF\*/4x2)
- Frame Structure 50## 18AAAAQEEE ZZZ\14 (Applicable to CID/PID)
- Frame Structure 30## AAAAEE ZZZ\14 (Applicable to SIA)
  - The structure is the same as the SURGARD, except PAF/NPAF/EPAF events, that are converted to Hexadecimal Digits. See "Events Conversion Table" on page 37.
- \* See SURGARD

#### SURGARD External

- Frame Structure 10## AAAA EE\14 (Applicable to 4x2)
  - 10 4x2 permanent.
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - E = 2 digit event
- Frame Structure 50## 18AAAAQEEE ZZZ\14 (Applicable to CID/PID)
  - 50 CID permanent
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - 18 Permanent
  - A = 4 digit account decimal
  - Q= Event type:
    - E Alarm/Disarming
    - R Reset/Arming
    - P Previous event
    - U Unknown event
  - E = 3 digit event
  - Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal
- Frame Structure 30## AAAAEE ZZZ\14 (Applicable to SIA)

#### 30 – SIA permanent

- ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
- A = 4 digit account, decimal
- E = 2 digit event
- Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal
- Frame Structure 20## AAAA [S]EEK\14 (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF)
  - 20 PAF permanent
  - ## Incoming Sentinel/Communication/Repeater channel number
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - S = Multiple Conditions:

- 1 = PAF
- 2 = NPAF
- 3 = EPAF
- E = 2 digit event
- K = Multiple Conditions:
  - 0 = SIREN OFF KEY OFF
  - 1 = SIREN OFF KEY ON
  - 2 = SIREN ON KEY OFF
  - 3 = SIREN ON KEY ON

DESK WINDOWS

- Frame Structure G[L0R1]31#0 AAAA-EE 00\0D\0A
  - G = Permanent
  - [L0R1] = Line (and other) 0, Radio 1
  - 31 = Permanent
  - # = Input Line number (1-9)\*\*
  - 0 = Permanent
  - A = 4 digit account, decimal
  - E = 2 digit event (converted to Hexa\*)
  - 00 = Permanent
- \* For the incoming formats PAF/NPAF/EPAF/CID/SIA/4x2, see "Events Conversion Table" on page 37.
- \*\* If the number is over 9, counting restarts from 1.

#### ANDROMEDA

[SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]\* A = 6 digit account decimal E = 2 digit event CC = CRC[SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]\* A = 6 digit account, decimal E = 2 digit event K = Multiple Conditions: 0 = SIREN OFF KEY OFF 1 = SIREN OFF KEY ON 2 = SIREN ON KEY OFF 3 = SIREN ON KEY ON CC = CRC[SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]\*

A = 6 digit account decimal

- E = 2 digit event
- Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal
- CC = CRC

[SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]\*

- A = 6 digit account, decimal
- E = 3 digit event

CC = CRC

C = Input Channel Multiple options:

- Radio = 1
- Phone = 2
- Network = 3
- GPRS = 4
- Repeater= 5
- Comm. = 9
- Other: TBD
- N = Channel number (1...F, 0) \*\*
- P = Input protocol multiple conditions:

PAF=1

- NPAF=2
- 4x2=3
- CID=4
- ELL=5
- KP=6
- DESK=7
- SIA=8

```
EPAF=9
      PID=A
      Other: TBD
   X = Channel extansion
    Radio: FFVVTTTTT
       F -Frame Number
       V -Volume
       T -The format in PIMA's panels
       Phone: Caller ID 16 Digits (if programmed)
       Other: TBD
** Numbers start from 1 to F in Hexadecimal, 0 = the 16th number. If count restarts, it restarts from 0.
<u>ELL</u>
  Frame Structure - AAAA--E [L*R ]HH:MM -01\0D
   A = 4 digit account decimal
   E = 1 digit event*
   [L*R] = Line (or other) - '*', Radio - '' (space)
   HH:MM – The current time, hour and minute
    -01 = Permanent
* For the incoming formats PAF/NPAF/EPAF/CID/PID/SIA/4x2, see "Events Conversion Table" on page 37.
ELL IRCN
  Frame Structure – 1011 AAAA EEEEE\0D
   1011 = Permanent.
   A = 4 digit account decimal
   E = 5 digit event*
* For the incoming formats PAF/NPAF/EPAF/CID/PID/SIA/4x2, see "Events Conversion Table" on page 37.
STANDALONE (applied to SAR Only)
  Frame Structure –\0AAAAA EE\0D
    A = 4 digit account, decimal. Note that it is \0A & AAAA and not 5 digit account number
   E = 2 digit event*
* Hexadecimal, 4x2 only
COMPUCHER
  [SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]*
   A = 6 digit account, decimal
   E = 2 digit event
   CC = CRC
  Frame Structure - \0A[SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]AAAAAAEEK CC\0D (Applicable to N/EPAF/PAF)
  [SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]*
   A = 6 digit account, decimal
    E = 2 digit event
   K = Multiple Conditions:
      0 = SIREN OFF KEY OFF
      1 = SIREN OFF KEY ON
      2 = SIREN ON KEY OFF
      3 = SIREN ON KEY ON
    CC = CRC
  [SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]*
    A = 6 digit account, decimal
   E = 2 digit event
   Z= 3 digit Zone/User, decimal
    CC = CRC
  [SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS]*
   A = 6 digit account, decimal
    E = 3 digit event
    CC = CRC
 C = Input channel, multiple optios:
       Radio = 1
       Phone\Comm**= 2
       Other: TBD
```

- N = Chanel number (1...F, 0) \*\*\*
- P = Input protocol, multiple conditions:

PAF= 1

NPAF= 2 4x2 = 3

- CID= 4 ELL= 5 KP= 6 DESK= 7 SIA= 8 EPAF= 9 PID= A Other: TBD X = Chanel extansion: Phone: Caller ID 16 Digits (if programmed) Other: TBD \*\* If the channel is Comm (C=2), N=0. If the channel is Repeater (C=1), N=8+Repeater Number \*\*\* Numbers are from 1 to F in Hexadecimal, 0 = the 16th number. If counting restarts, it will start from 0. ADEMCO 685 Frame Structure - \0A\*# AAAA EE\0D (Applicable to PAF/NPAF/EPAF\*/SIA/4x2) \* => Decoder ID, right digit only If 69 is entered => 9 (default = 0) # => Channel #, right digit only If Sentinel 3 line  $4 \Rightarrow 12 \Rightarrow 2$  (default = 0) Internal line # = 1For each incoming format PAF/NPAF/EPAF/CID/PID/SIA/4x2 see Format Events & Converting Appendix. Frame Structure - \0A\*# AAAA 18 QEEE PP [S]ZZZ \0D (Applicable to CID/PID) \* => Decoder ID right digit only If entered 69 = 9 (default = 0) # => Channel # right digit only If Sentinel 3 line  $4 \Rightarrow 12 \Rightarrow 2$  (default = 0) Internal line # = 1 A = 4 digit account decimal 18 - permanent. Q= Event type: E - Alarm/Disarming R - Reset/Arming P - Previous event U- Unknown event E = 3 digit event P= 2 digit Partition (decimal) [S] = Ademco 685 Special:
  - U User Event C - Contact Event
  - Z= 3 digit Zone\User (decimal)

# **APPENDIX E** EVENTS CONVERSION TABLE

This appendix lists build-in formats and their events conversion to specific RS-232 structures. If converting is irrelevant or not indicated, the "Code" column is the default.

PAF

| Description   | Code | HEX2DGT | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL | ELLIRCN |
|---------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|---------|
| Alarm zone 9  | AA   | 08      | 130       | 1          | 9             | 4   | A 9     |
| Alarm zone 10 | AB   | 09      | 130       | 1          | 10            | 4   | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 11 | AC   | 0A      | 130       | 1          | 11            | 4   | A 11    |
| Alarm zone 12 | AD   | 0B      | 130       | 1          | 12            | 4   | A 12    |
| Alarm zone 13 | AE   | 0C      | 130       | 1          | 13            | 4   | A 13    |
| Alarm zone 14 | AF   | 0D      | 130       | 1          | 14            | 4   | A 14    |
| Alarm zone 15 | AG   | 0E      | 130       | 1          | 15            | 4   | A 15    |
| Alarm zone 16 | AH   | 0F      | 130       | 1          | 16            | 4   | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 1  | AI   | 00      | 130       | 1          | 1             | В   | A 1     |
| Alarm zone 2  | AJ   | 01      | 130       | 1          | 2             | 4   | A 2     |
| Alarm zone 3  | AK   | 02      | 130       | 1          | 3             | 9   | A 3     |
| Alarm zone 4  | AL   | 03      | 130       | 1          | 4             | 9   | A 4     |
| Alarm zone 5  | AM   | 04      | 130       | 1          | 5             | Е   | A 5     |
| Alarm zone 6  | AN   | 05      | 130       | 1          | 6             | 6   | A 6     |
| Alarm zone 7  | AO   | 06      | 130       | 1          | 7             | 5   | A 7     |
| Alarm zone 8  | AP   | 07      | 130       | 1          | 8             | 4   | A 8     |
| Alarm zone 1  | JO   | 00      | 130       | 1          | 1             | В   | A 1     |
| Alarm zone 2  | JP   | 01      | 130       | 1          | 2             | 4   | A 2     |
| Alarm zone 3  | JQ   | 02      | 130       | 1          | 3             | 9   | A 3     |
| Alarm zone 4  | JR   | 03      | 130       | 1          | 4             | 9   | A 4     |
| Alarm zone 5  | JS   | 04      | 130       | 1          | 5             | Е   | A 5     |
| Alarm zone 6  | JT   | 05      | 130       | 1          | 6             | 6   | A 6     |

| Description      | Code     | HEX2DGT  | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELLIRCN |
|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Alarm zone 7     | JU       | 06       | 130       | 1          | 7             | 5      | A 7     |
| Alarm zone 8     | JV       | 07       | 130       | 1          | 8             | 4      | A 8     |
| Alarm zone 9     | JW       | 08       | 130       | 1          | 9             | 4      | A 9     |
| Alarm zone 10    | JX       | 09       | 130       | 1          | 10            | 4      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 11    | JY       | 0A       | 130       | 1          | 11            | 4      | A 11    |
| Alarm zone 12    | JZ       | 0B       | 130       | 1          | 12            | 4      | A 12    |
| Alarm zone 13    | KA       | 0C       | 130       | 1          | 13            | 4      | A 13    |
| Alarm zone 14    | KB       | 0D       | 130       | 1          | 14            | 4      | A 14    |
| Alarm zone 15    | KC       | 0E       | 130       | 1          | 15            | 4      | A 15    |
| Aldriii 2011e 10 |          | 10<br>10 | 130       | 1          | 10            | 4      | A 16    |
| Aldrm zone 18    | KE       | 10       | 130       | 1          | 17            | 5      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 19    | KG       | 12       | 130       | 1          | 19            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 20    | KH       | 13       | 130       | 1          | 20            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 21    | KI       | 14       | 130       | 1          | 21            | С      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 22    | KJ       | 15       | 130       | 1          | 22            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 23    | KK       | 16       | 130       | 1          | 23            | F      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 24    | KL       | 17       | 130       | 1          | 24            | F      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 25    | KM       | 18       | 130       | 1          | 25            | F      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 26    | KN       | 19       | 130       | 1          | 26            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 27    | KO       | 1A       | 130       | 1          | 27            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 28    | KP       | 1B       | 130       | 1          | 28            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 29    | KQ       | 10       | 130       | 1          | 29            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 31    | KC       | 10<br>1F | 130       | 1          | 30            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 32    | KT       | 1E<br>1F | 130       | 1          | 32            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 33    | KU       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 33            | c      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 34    | KV       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 34            | C      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 35    | KW       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 35            | D      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 36    | KX       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 36            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 37    | KY       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 37            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 38    | KZ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 38            | 7      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 39    | LA       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 39            | 7      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 40    | LB       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 40            | 7      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 41    | LC       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 41            | /      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 42    | LD       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 42            | /<br>P | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 44    | LE       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 44            | F      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 45    | LG       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 45            | A      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 46    | LH       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 46            | 8      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 47    | LI       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 47            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 48    | IJ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 48            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 49    | LK       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 49            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 50    | LL       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 50            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 51    | LM       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 51            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 52    | LN       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 52            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 53    | LO       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 53            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 55    | LP       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 55            | 4      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 56    | LR       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 56            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 57    | LS       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 57            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 58    | LT       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 58            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 59    | LU       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 59            | 4      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 60    | LV       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 60            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 61    | LW       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 61            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 62    | LX       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 62            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 63    | LY       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 63            | 0      | A 16    |
| Aldriii 2011e 04 | LZ<br>MA | 20       | 130       | 1          | 65            | 0      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 66    | MB       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 66            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 67    | MC       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 67            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 68    | MD       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 68            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 69    | ME       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 69            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 70    | MF       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 70            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 71    | MG       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 71            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 72    | MH       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 72            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 73    | MI       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 73            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 74    | MJ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 74            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 75    | MK       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 75            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 76    | ML       | 20       | 130       | 1          | /6<br>77      | 0      | A 16    |
|                  | MN       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 78            | 0      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 79    | MO       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 79            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 80    | MP       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 80            | 0      | A 16    |

| Description       | Code   | HEX2DGT    | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELLIRCN |
|-------------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Alarm zone 81     | MQ     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 81            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 82     | MR     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 82            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 83     | MS     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 83            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 84     | MT     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 84            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 85     | MU     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 85            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 86     | MV     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 86            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 87     | MW     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 87            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 88     | MX     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 88            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 89     | MY     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 89            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 90     | MZ     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 09            | 0      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 01     | NA     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 90            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zono 02     |        | 20         | 130       | 1          | 91            | 0      | A 10    |
| Aldrin Zone 92    | ND     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 92            | 0      | A 10    |
| Aldriii 2011e 95  | NC     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 93            | 0      | A 10    |
| Alarm zone 94     | ND     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 94            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 95     | NE     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 95            | 0      | A 16    |
| Alarm zone 96     | NF     | 20         | 130       | 1          | 96            | 0      | A 16    |
| Arming User 13    | NG     | 91         | 401       | 3          | 13            | A      | C       |
| Arming User 14    | NH     | 92         | 401       | 3          | 14            | A      | C       |
| Arming User 15    | NI     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 15            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 16    | NJ     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 16            | A      | C       |
| Arming User 17    | NK     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 17            | A      | C       |
| Arming User 18    | NL     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 18            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 19    | NM     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 19            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 20    | NN     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 20            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 21    | NO     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 21            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 22    | NP     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 22            | А      | С       |
| Arming User 23    | NQ     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 23            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 24    | NR     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 24            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 25    | NS     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 25            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 26    | NT     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 26            | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 27    | NU     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 27            | Α      | C       |
| Arming User 28    | NV     | 93         | 401       | 3          | 28            | A      | C       |
| Disarming User 13 | NW     | BB         | 401       | 1          | 13            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 14 | NY     | BC         | 401       | 1          | 14            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 15 | NX     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 15            | 0<br>Q | 0       |
| Disaming User 15  | IN I   | BD         | 401       | 1          | 15            | 0      | 0       |
| Disaming User 16  | INZ OA | BD         | 401       | 1          | 10            | 0      | 0       |
| Disarming User 17 | UA     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 1/            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 18 | OB     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 18            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 19 | OC     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 19            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 20 | OD     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 20            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 21 | OE     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 21            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 22 | OF     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 22            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 23 | OG     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 23            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 24 | OH     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 24            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 25 | OI     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 25            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 26 | OJ     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 26            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 27 | OK     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 27            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 28 | OL     | BD         | 401       | 1          | 28            | 8      | 0       |
| Home User 13      | OM     | A6         | 401       | 3          | 13            | Α      | С       |
| Home User 14      | ON     | A7         | 401       | 3          | 14            | Α      | С       |
| Home User 15      | 00     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 15            | Α      | С       |
| Home User 16      | OP     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 16            | Α      | C       |
| Home User 17      | 00     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 17            | Α      | C       |
| Home User 18      | OR     | AS         | 401       | 3          | 18            | Α      | -<br>C  |
| Home User 19      | 05     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 19            | Δ      | C C     |
| Home User 20      | OT     | Δ <u>8</u> | 401       | 3          | 20            | Δ      | c       |
| Home User 21      | 011    | 40         | 401       | 2          | 20            | Δ      | r c     |
| Home User 22      | 01/    | 40         | 401       | 3          | 21            | Δ      | r c     |
| Home Liser 22     | 01//   | ΛQ         | 401       | 2          | 22            | ^      |         |
| Home Liser 24     | 0      | A0         | 401       | د<br>۲     | 23            | A<br>  |         |
| Home User 24      | 0X     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 24            | A      | L<br>C  |
| nume User 25      | 01     | AS         | 401       | 3          | 25            | A      | L<br>A  |
| Home User 26      | 02     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 26            | A      | C       |
| Home User 27      | PA     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 27            | A      | C       |
| Home User 28      | PB     | A8         | 401       | 3          | 28            | Α      | C       |
| Arming Master     | PC     | 84         | 400       | 3          | 0             | Α      | C       |
| Arming Short      | PD     | 94         | 408       | 3          | 0             | Α      | С       |
| Arming Tempo      | PE     | 95         | 400       | 3          | 0             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 1     | PG     | 85         | 401       | 3          | 1             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 2     | PH     | 86         | 401       | 3          | 2             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 3     | PI     | 87         | 401       | 3          | 3             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 4     | PJ     | 88         | 401       | 3          | 4             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 5     | РК     | 89         | 401       | 3          | 5             | А      | С       |
| Arming User 6     | PL     | 8A         | 401       | 3          | 6             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 7     | PM     | 8B         | 401       | 3          | 7             | Α      | С       |

# Edited by Foxit Reader Copyright(C) by Foxit Software Company 2005-2008 For Evaluation Only.

| Description                        | Code     | HEX2DGT            | CID event  | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELLIRCN |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| Arming User 8                      | PN       | 8C                 | 401        | 3          | 8             | А      | С       |
| Arming User 9                      | PO       | 8D                 | 401        | 3          | 9             | Α      | С       |
| Arming User 10                     | PP       | 8E                 | 401        | 3          | 10            | A      | C       |
| Arming User 11                     | PQ       | 8F                 | 401        | 3          | 11            | A      | C       |
| Arming User 12<br>Disarming Master | PK       | 90<br>AF           | 401        | 3          | 12            | А<br>8 |         |
| Disarming Short                    | PT       | BE                 | 408        | 1          | 0             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming Tempo                    | PU       | BF                 | 400        | 1          | 0             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming Duress                   | PV       | C2                 | 400        | 1          | 0             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 1                   | PW       | AF                 | 401        | 1          | 1             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 2                   | PX       | B0                 | 401        | 1          | 2             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 3                   | PY       | B1                 | 401        | 1          | 3             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 4                   | PZ       | BZ<br>B3           | 401        | 1          | 5             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 6                   | OB       | B4                 | 401        | 1          | 6             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 7                   | QC       | B5                 | 401        | 1          | 7             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 8                   | QD       | B6                 | 401        | 1          | 8             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 9                   | QE       | B7                 | 401        | 1          | 9             | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 10                  | QF       | B8                 | 401        | 1          | 10            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 11                  | QG       | B9                 | 401        | 1          | 11            | 8      | 0       |
| Disarming User 12                  | QH       | BA                 | 401        | 1          | 12            | 8      | 0       |
| Home Master                        | QI       | 99                 | 400        | 3          | 0             | A      | C       |
| Home Tempo                         | OK<br>OK | AA                 | 400        | 3          | 0             | A      | C<br>C  |
| QL                                 | QL       | FF                 | 400        | 1          | 0             | A      | C       |
| Home User 1                        | QM       | 9A                 | 401        | 3          | 1             | Α      | С       |
| Home User 2                        | QN       | 9B                 | 401        | 3          | 2             | Α      | С       |
| Home User 3                        | QO       | 9C                 | 401        | 3          | 3             | Α      | С       |
| Home User 4                        | QP       | 9D                 | 401        | 3          | 4             | Α      | С       |
| Home User 5                        | QQ       | 9E                 | 401        | 3          | 5             | A      | C       |
| Home User 6                        | QR       | 9F                 | 401        | 3          | 6             | A      | C       |
| Home Liser 8                       | Q3<br>OT | A0<br>A1           | 401        | 3          | 8             | Δ      | C       |
| Home User 9                        | Q.<br>OU | A2                 | 401        | 3          | 9             | A      | C       |
| Home User 10                       | QV       | A3                 | 401        | 3          | 10            | A      | C       |
| Home User 11                       | QW       | A4                 | 401        | 3          | 11            | Α      | С       |
| Home User 12                       | QX       | A5                 | 401        | 3          | 12            | Α      | С       |
| Arming Auto                        | QY       | EF                 | 403        | 3          | 0             | Α      | С       |
| Disarming Auto                     | QZ       | F0                 | 403        | 1          | 0             | A      | C       |
| Home Auto                          | RA       | EF<br>07           | 403        | 3          | 0             | A      | C       |
| Disarming Switch                   | RC       | 9/                 | 409        | 1          | 0             | Δ      | C       |
| System Inactivity                  | RD       | — <mark>—</mark> - | 654        | 1          | 0             | A      | C       |
| RE                                 | RE       |                    | 616        | 1          | 0             | Α      | C       |
| Alarm Reset                        | RG       | C4                 | 130        | 3          | 0             | z      | X 25    |
| System Tamper                      | RI       | C5                 | 137        | 1          | 0             | z      | A 12    |
| Tamper Restore                     | RJ       | C6                 | 137        | 3          | 0             | z      | X 25    |
| AC Failure                         | RK       | C7                 | 301        | 1          | 0             | Z      | T 10    |
| Low Battery                        |          | 60                 | 301        | 1          | 0             | 7      | X 25    |
| Battery Restore                    | RN       | CA                 | 302        | 3          | 0             | z      | R 4     |
| Phone Line Failure                 | RO       | CB                 | 351        | 1          | 0             | z      | X 25    |
| Phone Line Restore                 | RP       | CC                 | 351        | 3          | 0             | z      | С       |
| Detectors Power Failure            | RQ       | CD                 | 312        | 1          | 0             | z      | R 1     |
| Detectors Power Restore            | RR       | CE                 | 312        | 3          | 0             | Z      | R 9     |
| Siren 1 Failure                    | RS       |                    | 321        | 1          | 0             | Z      | CE      |
| Siren 2 Failure                    |          | D0                 | 321        | 3          | 0             | Z 7    |         |
| Siren 2 Restore                    | RV       | D1<br>D2           | 322        | 3          | 0             | 7      | R O     |
| Detectors Line cut                 | RW       | F9                 | 380        | 1          | 0             | z      | Т 9     |
| Detectors Line Short               | RX       | FA                 | 380        | 1          | 0             | z      | R 9     |
| Detectors Line Restore             | RY       | FB                 | 380        | 3          | 0             | z      | ТВ      |
| Low Voltage                        | RZ       | D4                 | 308        | 1          | 0             | z      | RB      |
| Low Voltage Restore                | SA       | FD                 | 308        | 3          | 0             | z      | SB      |
| Parameters Error                   | SB       | FC                 | 304        | 1          | 0             | Z      | SB      |
|                                    | SU       | D5<br>FF           | 350<br>616 | 1          | 0             | Z 7    | SB      |
| Manual Test                        | SE       | D9                 | 601        | 1          | 0             | 7      | SB      |
| Auto Test                          | SF       | DA                 | 602        | 1          | 0             | z      | SB      |
| Remote Test                        | SG       | Di                 | 601        | 1          | 0             | z      | X 25    |
| GSM Problem                        | SH       | FI                 | 351        | 1          | 0             | Z      | T 9     |
| Wireless Unit Problem              | SI       | E                  | 143        | 1          | 0             | z      | SB      |
| Pre-Alarm                          | SJ       |                    | 138        | 1          | 0             | Z      | SB      |
| Bypass Zone                        | SK       | 83                 | 570        | 1          | U             | Z      | SB      |

| Description          | Code | HEX2DGT | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL | ELLIRCN |
|----------------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|---------|
| False Code           | SL   | D8      | 421       | 1          | 0             | Z   | A 102   |
| Hold-Up              | SM   | E3      | 121       | 1          | 0             | z   | ΤВ      |
| Panic                | SN   | E4      | 120       | 1          | 0             | z   | Т9      |
| Fire                 | SO   | E5      | 110       | 1          | 0             | Z   | ΤВ      |
| Temperature          | SP   | E6      | 159       | 1          | 0             | z   | S B     |
| Humidity             | SQ   | E7      | 150       | 1          | 0             | z   | S B     |
| SR                   | SR   | EB      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | S B     |
| Upload/Download      | SS   | E9      | 412       | 1          | 0             | z   | S B     |
| ST                   | ST   | EA      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | СE      |
| Shock Detector       | SU   | E8      | 376       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| General Alarm        | SV   | EC      | 140       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| Reset                | SW   | ED      | 140       | 3          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| Test                 | SX   | EE      | 600       | 1          | 0             | Z   | A 100   |
| Arming               | SY   | EF      | 400       | 3          | 0             | z   | D       |
| Disarming            | SZ   | F0      | 400       | 1          | 0             | Z   | A 102   |
| Zone Fault(AntiMask) | TA   | F1      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| Medical Alarm        | TB   | EC      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| Silent Panic         | TC   | E4      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| Special Fire         | TD   | E5      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| TE                   | TE   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| TF                   | TF   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| TG                   | TG   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| ТН                   | TH   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| П                    | TI   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| נד                   | τj   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| ТК                   | ТК   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| TL                   | TL   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| TM                   | ТМ   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| Repeater Failure     | TN   | F3      | 616       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| ТО                   | TO   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| Tamper 2 Alarm       | TP   | C5      | 137       | 1          | 0             | z   | X 25    |
| Tamper 2 Restore     | ΤQ   | C6      | 137       | 3          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |
| Listen In To Follow  | TR   | FF      | 606       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25    |

\*1 = E, 3 = R (CID depend of rs232 protocol)

# NPAF/EPAF

NPAF & EPAF events are the same, until the event "Listen-In To Follow" (Code TR)

| Description   | Code | HEX2DGT | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL | ELL IRCN |
|---------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|
| Alarm Zone 1  | AA   | 00      | 130       | 1          | 1             | В   | A 1      |
| Alarm Zone 2  | AB   | 01      | 130       | 1          | 2             | 4   | A 2      |
| Alarm Zone 3  | AC   | 02      | 130       | 1          | 3             | 9   | A 3      |
| Alarm Zone 4  | AD   | 03      | 130       | 1          | 4             | 9   | A 4      |
| Alarm Zone 5  | AE   | 04      | 130       | 1          | 5             | E   | A 5      |
| Alarm Zone 6  | AF   | 05      | 130       | 1          | 6             | 6   | A 6      |
| Alarm Zone 7  | AG   | 06      | 130       | 1          | 7             | 5   | A 7      |
| Alarm Zone 8  | AH   | 07      | 130       | 1          | 8             | 4   | A 8      |
| Alarm Zone 9  | AI   | 08      | 130       | 1          | 9             | 4   | A 9      |
| Alarm Zone 10 | AJ   | 09      | 130       | 1          | 10            | 4   | A 10     |
| Alarm Zone 11 | AK   | 0A      | 130       | 1          | 11            | 4   | A 11     |
| Alarm Zone 12 | AL   | 0B      | 130       | 1          | 12            | 4   | A 12     |
| Alarm Zone 13 | AM   | 0C      | 130       | 1          | 13            | 4   | A 13     |
| Alarm Zone 14 | AN   | 0D      | 130       | 1          | 14            | 4   | A 14     |
| Alarm Zone 15 | AO   | 0E      | 130       | 1          | 15            | 4   | A 15     |
| Alarm Zone 16 | AP   | 0F      | 130       | 1          | 16            | 4   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 17 | AQ   | 10      | 130       | 1          | 17            | 4   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 18 | AR   | 11      | 130       | 1          | 18            | 5   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 19 | AS   | 12      | 130       | 1          | 19            | 4   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 20 | AT   | 13      | 130       | 1          | 20            | 4   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 21 | AU   | 14      | 130       | 1          | 21            | С   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 22 | AV   | 15      | 130       | 1          | 22            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 23 | AW   | 16      | 130       | 1          | 23            | F   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 24 | AX   | 17      | 130       | 1          | 24            | F   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 25 | AY   | 18      | 130       | 1          | 25            | F   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 26 | AZ   | 19      | 130       | 1          | 26            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 27 | BA   | 1A      | 130       | 1          | 27            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 28 | BB   | 1B      | 130       | 1          | 28            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 29 | BC   | 1C      | 130       | 1          | 29            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 30 | BD   | 1D      | 130       | 1          | 30            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 31 | BE   | 1E      | 130       | 1          | 31            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 32 | BF   | 1F      | 130       | 1          | 32            | 0   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 33 | BG   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 33            | С   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 34 | BH   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 34            | С   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 35 | BI   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 35            | D   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 36 | BJ   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 36            | 4   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 37 | BK   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 37            | 4   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 38 | BL   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 38            | 7   | A 16     |
| Alarm Zone 39 | BM   | 20      | 130       | 1          | 39            | 7   | A 16     |

| Description     | Codo     | HEVODOT  | CID overt | CID alarm* |                 | ELL      |              |
|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| Alarm Zone 40   | RN       | 20       | 130       |            | CID Zolle (usei | 5LL<br>7 | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 41   | BO       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 41              | 7        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 42   | BP       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 42              | 7        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 43   | BO       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 43              | B        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 44   | BR       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 44              | F        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 45   | BS       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 45              | Α        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 46   | BT       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 46              | 8        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 47   | BU       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 47              | 4        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 48   | BV       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 48              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 49   | BW       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 49              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 50   | BX       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 50              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 51   | BY       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 51              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 52   | BZ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 52              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 53   | CA       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 53              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 54   | CB       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 54              | 0        | A 16         |
| Aldriii 2016 55 |          | 20       | 130       | 1          | 55              | 4        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 57   | CD       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 50              | 4        | A 10         |
| Alarm Zone 58   | CE       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 58              | 4        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 59   | CG       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 59              | 4        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 60   | CH       | 20       | 130       | - 1        | 60              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 61   | CI       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 61              | 0<br>0   | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 62   | CJ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 62              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 63   | CK       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 63              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 64   | CL       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 64              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 65   | СМ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 65              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 66   | CN       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 66              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 67   | CO       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 67              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 68   | CP       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 68              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 69   | CQ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 69              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 70   | CR       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 70              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 71   | CS       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 71              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 72   | CT       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 72              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 73   | 0        | 20       | 130       | 1          | 73              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 74   | CV<br>CW | 20       | 130       | 1          | 74              | 0        | A 16         |
| Aldriii Zone 75 | CW       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 75              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 77   |          | 20       | 130       | 1          | 70              | 0        | A 10         |
| Alarm Zone 78   | C7       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 78              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 79   | DA       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 70              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 80   | DB       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 80              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 81   | DC       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 81              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 82   | DD       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 82              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 83   | DE       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 83              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 84   | DF       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 84              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 85   | DG       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 85              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 86   | DH       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 86              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 87   | DI       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 87              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 88   | DJ       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 88              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 89   | DK       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 89              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 90   | DL       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 90              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 91   |          | 20       | 130       | 1          | 91              | 0        | A 16         |
| Aldriii Zone 92 | DN       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 92              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 94   |          | 20       | 130       | 1          | 95              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 95   | DO       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 95              | 0        | A 16         |
| Alarm Zone 96   | DR       | 20       | 130       | 1          | 96              | 0        | A 16         |
| Zone Reset 1    | DS       | 21       | 130       | 3          | 1               | B        | R 1          |
| Zone Reset 2    | DT       | 22       | 130       | 3          | 2               | 4        | R 2          |
| Zone Reset 3    | DU       | 23       | 130       | 3          | 3               | 9        | R 3          |
| Zone Reset 4    | DV       | 24       | 130       | 3          | 4               | 9        | R 4          |
| Zone Reset 5    | DW       | 25       | 130       | 3          | 5               | E        | R 5          |
| Zone Reset 6    | DX       | 26       | 130       | 3          | 6               | 6        | R 6          |
| Zone Reset 7    | DY       | 27       | 130       | 3          | 7               | 5        | R 7          |
| Zone Reset 8    | DZ       | 28       | 130       | 3          | 8               | 4        | R 8          |
| Zone Reset 9    | EA       | 29       | 130       | 3          | 9               | 4        | R 9          |
| Zone Reset 10   | EB       | 2A       | 130       | 3          | 10              | 4        | R 10         |
| Zone Reset 11   | EC       | 2B       | 130       | 3          | 11              | 4        | K 11         |
| ZUTHE RESET 12  |          | 20       | 130       | 3          | 12              | 4        | K 12         |
| Zone Reset 12   | FF       | 20<br>2F | 130       | े<br>२     | 13              | 4        | R 13<br>D 14 |
| Zone Reset 15   | FG       | 2L<br>2F | 130       | ر<br>۲     | 15              | 4        | R 15         |
| Zone Reset 16   | EH       | 30       | 130       | 3          | 16              | 4        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 17   | EI       | 31       | 130       | 3          | 17              | 4        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 18   | EJ       | 32       | 130       | 3          | 18              | 5        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 19   | EK       | 33       | 130       | 3          | 19              | 4        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 20   | EL       | 34       | 130       | 3          | 20              | 4        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 21   | EM       | 35       | 130       | 3          | 21              | С        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 22   | EN       | 36       | 130       | 3          | 22              | 0        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 23   | EO       | 37       | 130       | 3          | 23              | F        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 24   | EP       | 38       | 130       | 3          | 24              | F        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 25   | EQ       | 39       | 130       | 3          | 25              | F        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 26   | ER       | 3A       | 130       | 3          | 26              | 0        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 27   | ES       | 3B       | 130       | 3          | 27              | 0        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 28   | ET       | 3C       | 130       | 3          | 28              | 0        | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 29   | EU       | 3D       | 130       | 3          | 29              | 0        | R 16         |

| Λ | 2 |
|---|---|
| 4 | 5 |
|   |   |

| Description                        | Code     | HEX2DGT  | CID event  | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELL IRCN     |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| Zone Reset 30                      | EV       | 3E       | 130        | 3          | 30            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 31                      | EW       | 3F<br>40 | 130        | 3          | 31            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 33                      | EY       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 33            | C      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 34                      | EZ       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 34            | С      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 35                      | FA       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 35            | D      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 36                      | FB       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 36            | 4      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 38                      | FD       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 38            | 7      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 39                      | FE       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 39            | 7      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 40                      | FF       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 40            | 7      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 41                      | FG       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 41            | 7      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 42<br>Zone Reset 43     | FH       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 42            | /<br>B | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 44                      | FJ       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 44            | F      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 45                      | FK       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 45            | Α      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 46                      | FL       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 46            | 8      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 47<br>Zone Reset 48     | FM<br>EN | 41       | 130        | 3          | 47            | 4      | R 16<br>R 16 |
| Zone Reset 49                      | FO       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 49            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 50                      | FP       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 50            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 51                      | FQ       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 51            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 52                      | FR       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 52            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 53                      | rs<br>FT | 41       | 130        | 3          | 53<br>54      | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 55                      | FU       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 55            | 4      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 56                      | FV       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 56            | 4      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 57                      | FW       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 57            | 4      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 58                      | FX<br>FV | 41       | 130        | 3          | 58            | 4      | R 16<br>R 16 |
| Zone Reset 60                      | FZ       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 60            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 61                      | GA       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 61            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 62                      | GB       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 62            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 63                      | GC       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 63            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 65                      | GE       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 65            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 66                      | GF       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 66            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 67                      | GG       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 67            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 68                      | GH       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 68            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 69<br>Zone Reset 70     | GI       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 69<br>70      | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 71                      | GK       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 71            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 72                      | GL       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 72            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 73                      | GM       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 73            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 74                      | GN       | 41       | 130        | 3          | /4<br>75      | 0      | R 16<br>R 16 |
| Zone Reset 76                      | GP       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 76            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 77                      | GQ       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 77            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 78                      | GR       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 78            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 79                      | GS       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 79<br>80      | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 81                      | GU       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 81            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 82                      | GV       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 82            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 83                      | GW       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 83            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 84                      | GX       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 84            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 86                      | GZ       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 86            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 87                      | HA       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 87            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 88                      | HB       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 88            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 89<br>Zone Reset 89     | HC       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 89            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 90                      | HE       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 90            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 92                      | HF       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 92            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 93                      | HG       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 93            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 94                      | HH       | 41       | 130        | 3          | 94            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Reset 95<br>Zone Reset 96     | HI<br>HI | 41       | 130        | 3          | 95            | 0      | R 16         |
| Zone Failure 1                     | HK       | 42       | 380        | 1          | 1             | B      | T 1          |
| Zone Failure 2                     | HL       | 43       | 380        | 1          | 2             | 4      | Т2           |
| Zone Failure 3                     | HM       | 44       | 380        | 1          | 3             | 9      | T 3          |
| Zone Failure 4<br>Zone Failure 5   | HN       | 45       | 380        | 1          | 4             | 9<br>F |              |
| Zone Failure 6                     | HP       | 47       | 380        | 1          | 6             | 6      | T 6          |
| Zone Failure 7                     | HQ       | 48       | 380        | 1          | 7             | 5      | T 7          |
| Zone Failure 8                     | HR       | 49       | 380        | 1          | 8             | 4      | Т 8          |
| Zone Failure 9                     | HS       | 4A       | 380        | 1          | 9             | 4      | T 9          |
| Zone Failure 10<br>Zone Failure 11 | HU       | 4в<br>4С | 380<br>380 | 1          | 10            | 4      | T 11         |
| Zone Failure 12                    | HV       | 4D       | 380        | 1          | 12            | 4      | T 12         |
| Zone Failure 13                    | HW       | 4E       | 380        | 1          | 13            | 4      | T 13         |
| Zone Failure 14                    | HX       | 4F       | 380        | 1          | 14            | 4      | T 14         |
| Zone Failure 15<br>Zone Failure 16 | HY       | 50       | 380        | 1          | 15            | 4      | T 15<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 17                    | IA       | 51       | 380        | 1          | 10            | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 18                    | IB       | 53       | 380        | 1          | 18            | 5      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 19                    | IC       | 54       | 380        | 1          | 19            | 4      | T 16         |

| Description     | Codo | HEVODOT | CID overt | CID alarm* |        | ELL    |              |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Zone Failure 20 | TD   | 55      | 380       |            | 20     | ELL    | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 21 |      | 55      | 380       | 1          | 20     | г<br>С | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 22 | IC   | 50      | 300       | 1          | 21     | C      | T 10         |
| Zone Failure 22 |      | 57      | 380       | 1          | 22     | 0      | 1 16<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 23 | IG   | 58      | 380       | 1          | 23     | F      | 1 16<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 24 |      | 59      | 380       | 1          | 24     | Г<br>Г | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 25 | 11   | 5A      | 380       | 1          | 25     | F      | 1 16<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 26 | IJ   | 5B      | 380       | 1          | 26     | 0      | 1 16<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 27 | IN   | 5C      | 380       | 1          | 27     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 28 | IL   | 5D      | 380       | 1          | 28     | 0      | 1 16<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 29 |      | 5E      | 380       | 1          | 29     | 0      | 1 16<br>T 16 |
| Zone Failure 30 | IN   | 5F      | 380       | 1          | 30     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 31 | 10   | 60      | 380       | 1          | 31     | 0      | I 16         |
| Zone Failure 32 | IP   | 61      | 380       | 1          | 32     | 0      | I 16         |
| Zone Failure 33 | IQ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 33     | C      | I 16         |
| Zone Failure 34 | IR   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 34     | С      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 35 | IS   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 35     | D      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 36 | IT   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 36     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 37 | IU   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 37     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 38 | IV   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 38     | 7      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 39 | IW   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 39     | 7      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 40 | IX   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 40     | 7      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 41 | IY   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 41     | 7      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 42 | IZ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 42     | 7      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 43 | JA   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 43     | В      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 44 | JB   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 44     | F      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 45 | JC   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 45     | A      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 46 | JD   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 46     | 8      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 47 | JE   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 47     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 48 | JF   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 48     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 49 | JG   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 49     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 50 | JH   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 50     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 51 | JI   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 51     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 52 | ]]   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 52     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 53 | JK   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 53     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 54 | JL   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 54     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 55 | JM   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 55     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 56 | JN   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 56     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 57 | JO   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 57     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 58 | JP   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 58     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 59 | JQ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 59     | 4      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 60 | JR   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 60     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 61 | JS   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 61     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 62 | JT   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 62     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 63 | JU   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 63     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 64 | JV   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 64     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 65 | JW   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 65     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 66 | JX   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 66     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 67 | JY   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 67     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 68 | JZ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 68     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 69 | KA   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 69     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 70 | KB   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 70     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 71 | KC   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 71     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 72 | KD   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 72     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 73 | KE   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 73     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 74 | KF   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 74     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 75 | KG   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 75     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 76 | КН   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 76     | 0      | Т 16         |
| Zone Failure 77 | KI   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 77     | 0      | Т 16         |
| Zone Failure 78 | КJ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 78     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 79 | КК   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 79     | 0      | Т 16         |
| Zone Failure 80 | KL   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 80     | 0      | Т 16         |
| Zone Failure 81 | КМ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 81     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 82 | KN   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 82     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 83 | ко   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 83     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 84 | KP   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 84     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 85 | KO   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 85     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 86 | KR   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 86     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 87 | KS   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 87     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 88 | KT   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 88     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 89 | KU   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 89     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 90 | KV   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 90     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 91 | KW   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 91     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 92 | КX   | 62      | 380       | -          | 92     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 93 | KY   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 93     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 94 | KZ   | 62      | 380       | 1          | 94     | 0      | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 95 | IA   | 62      | 380       | - 1        | 95     | 0<br>0 | T 16         |
| Zone Failure 96 | I R  | 62      | 380       | 1          | 96     | ñ      | T 16         |
| Zone Bypass 1   |      | 63      | 570       | 1          | 1      | R      | ¥ 25         |
| Zone Bypass 1   |      | 64      | 570       | 1          | 2      | 4      | Y 25         |
| Zone Bypass 3   | IF   | 65      | 570       | 1          | 3      | 9      | X 25         |
| Zone Bypass 4   | IF   | 66      | 570       | 1          | 4      | q      | X 25         |
| Zone Bypass 5   | 16   | 67      | 570       | 1          | 5      | F      | Y 25         |
| Zone Bypass J   | 111  | 67      | 570       | 1          | 5      | 6      | ∧ ∠J<br>¥ 2⊑ |
| Zone Bypass 0   |      | 00      | 570       | 1          | 7      | 5      | ∧ ∠J<br>¥ 2⊑ |
| Zone Bypass /   | 11   | 64      | 570       | 1          | γ<br>Ω | 7      | ∧ 2J<br>V 2E |
| Zone Bypass 0   |      |         | 570       | 1          | 0      | т<br>И | ∧ 23<br>V 2⊑ |
| Lone Dypass 2   | LIN  | 00      | 570       | 1          | 5      | т      | ~ 23         |

Zone Bypass 92

Zone Bypass 93

Zone Bypass 94

Zone Bypass 95

OP

OQ

OR

OS

83

83

83

83

570

570

570

570

| Description     | Code | HEX2DGT  | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELL IRCN |
|-----------------|------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| Zone Bypass 10  | LL   | 6C       | 570       | 1          | 10            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 11  | LM   | 6D       | 570       | 1          | 11            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 12  | LN   | 6E       | 570       | 1          | 12            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 13  | LO   | 6F       | 570       | 1          | 13            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 14  | LP   | 70       | 570       | 1          | 14            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 15  | LQ   | 71       | 570       | 1          | 15            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 16  | LR   | 72       | 570       | 1          | 16            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 17  | LS   | 73       | 570       | 1          | 17            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 18  | LT   | 74       | 570       | 1          | 18            | 5      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 19  | LU   | 75       | 570       | 1          | 19            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 20  | LV   | 76       | 570       | 1          | 20            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 21  | LW   | 77       | 570       | 1          | 21            | C      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 22  | 1X   | 78       | 570       | 1          | 22            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 23  | IY   | 79       | 570       | 1          | 23            | F      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 24  | 17   | 74       | 570       | 1          | 24            | F      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 25  | MA   | 7R       | 570       | 1          | 25            | F      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 26  | MB   | 70       | 570       | 1          | 25            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 20  | MC   | 70       | 570       | 1          | 20            | 0      | ¥ 25     |
| Zone Bypass 28  | MD   | 76<br>7E | 570       | 1          | 27            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 20  | ME   | 7L<br>7E | 570       | 1          | 20            | 0      | X 25     |
|                 | ME   | 20       | 570       | 1          | 29            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 30  |      | 8U<br>01 | 570       | 1          | 30            | 0      | X 25     |
|                 | MU   | 01       | 5/0       | 1          | 10            | U      | × 25     |
| Zurie Bypass 32 | MH   | 82       | 570       | 1          | 32            | U      | x 25     |
| Zone Bypass 33  | MI   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 33            | Ċ      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 34  | MJ   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 34            | С      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 35  | MK   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 35            | D      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 36  | ML   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 36            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 37  | MM   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 37            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 38  | MN   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 38            | 7      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 39  | MO   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 39            | 7      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 40  | MP   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 40            | 7      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 41  | MQ   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 41            | 7      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 42  | MR   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 42            | 7      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 43  | MS   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 43            | В      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 44  | MT   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 44            | F      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 45  | MU   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 45            | Δ      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 46  | MV   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 46            | 8      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 40  | MW   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 47            | 4      | X 25     |
|                 | MV   | 65       | 570       | 1          | 47            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 46  |      | 85       | 570       | 1          | 46            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 49  |      | 83       | 570       | 1          | 49            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 50  | MZ   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 50            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 51  | NA   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 51            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 52  | NB   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 52            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 53  | NC   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 53            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 54  | ND   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 54            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 55  | NE   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 55            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 56  | NF   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 56            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 57  | NG   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 57            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 58  | NH   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 58            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 59  | NI   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 59            | 4      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 60  | NJ   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 60            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 61  | NK   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 61            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 62  | NL   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 62            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 63  | NM   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 63            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 64  | NN   | 83       | 570       | ī          | 64            | õ      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 65  | NO   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 65            | ñ      | ¥ 25     |
| Zone Bypass 66  | NP   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 66            | n      | ¥ 25     |
| Zone Bypass 67  | NO   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 67            | 0      | ¥ 25     |
| Zone Bypass 69  | ND   | 83<br>02 | 570       | 1          | 60            | 0      | V 25     |
| Zone Bypass 00  |      | 20       | 570       | 1          | 60            | 0      | × 20     |
| Zone Bypass 09  |      | 65       | 5/0       | 1          | 70<br>70      | U      | X 25     |
| Luie bypass 70  | IN I | 83       | 570       | 1          | 70            | U      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass /1  | NU   | 83       | 570       | 1          | /1            | U      | X 25     |
| Lone Bypass 72  | NV   | 83       | 570       | 1          | /2            | U      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 73  | NW   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 73            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 74  | NX   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 74            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 75  | NY   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 75            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 76  | NZ   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 76            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 77  | OA   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 77            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 78  | OB   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 78            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 79  | OC   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 79            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 80  | OD   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 80            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 81  | OE   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 81            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 82  | OF   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 87            | 0<br>0 | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 83  | 06   | 82       | 570       | 1          | 82            | - Č    | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 03  |      | 00<br>87 | 570       | 1          | 00            | 0      | × 20     |
|                 |      | 00       | 570       | 1          | 04            | U      | × 25     |
| Zurie Bypass 85 | 01   | 83       | 5/0       | 1          | 85            | U      | x 25     |
| Zone Bypass 86  | 0J   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 86            | U      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 87  | OK   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 87            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 88  | ÖL   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 88            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 89  | OM   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 89            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 90  | ON   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 90            | 0      | X 25     |
| Zone Bypass 91  | 00   | 83       | 570       | 1          | 91            | 0      | X 25     |

1

1

1

1

92

93

94

95

0

0

0

0

X 25

X 25

X 25

X 25

| Description           | Code            | HEX2DGT  | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELL IRCN     |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| Zone Bypass 96        | OT              | 83       | 570       | 1          | 96            | 0      | X 25         |
| Arming Master Code    | OU              | 84       | 400       | 3          | 0             | A      | С            |
| Arming User 1         | OV              | 85       | 401       | 3          | 1             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 2         | OW              | 86       | 401       | 3          | 2             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 3         | OX              | 87       | 401       | 3          | 3             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 4         | OY              | 88       | 401       | 3          | 4             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 5         | OZ              | 89       | 401       | 3          | 5             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 6         | PA              | 8A       | 401       | 3          | 6             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 7         | PB              | 8B       | 401       | 3          | 7             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 8         | PC              | 8C       | 401       | 3          | 8             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 9         | PD              | 8D       | 401       | 3          | 9             | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 10        | PE              | 8E       | 401       | 3          | 10            | Α      | С            |
| Arming User 11        | PF              | 8F       | 401       | 3          | 11            | A      | С            |
| Arming User 12        | PG              | 90       | 401       | 3          | 12            | A      | C            |
| Arming User 13        | PH              | 91       | 401       | 3          | 13            | A      | С            |
| Arming User 14        | PI              | 92       | 401       | 3          | 14            | A      | С            |
| Arming User 15        | PJ              | 93       | 401       | 3          | 15            | A      | Ľ            |
| Arming User 16        | PK              | 93       | 401       | 3          | 16            | A      | Ľ            |
| Arming User 17        | PL<br>DM        | 93       | 401       | 3          | 1/            | A      | L<br>C       |
| Arming User 18        | PI <sup>M</sup> | 93       | 401       | 3          | 18            | A      | Ľ            |
| Arming User 19        | PN              | 93       | 401       | 3          | 19            | A      | L<br>C       |
| Arming User 20        | PU              | 93       | 401       | 2          | 20            | A      |              |
| Arming Short Code     | PP<br>DO        | 94       | 408       | 2          | 0             | A      | × 25         |
| Auto Arming           | PQ<br>DD        | 32<br>FE | 400       | 2<br>2     | 0             | A      | ∧ ∠⊃<br>¥ ⊃⊑ |
| Key Switch Arming     | PK<br>DC        | 67       | 403       | 3          | 0             | A      | × 25         |
| Home Master Code      | PT              | 90       | 400       | 3          | 0             | Δ      | X 25<br>X 25 |
| Home User 1           | PLI             | 94       | 401       | 3          | 1             | Δ      | ^ <u>2</u> 3 |
| Home User 2           | PV              | 9B       | 401       | 3          | 2             | A      | Č            |
| Home User 3           | PW              | 90       | 401       | 3          | 3             | A      | č            |
| Home User 4           | PX              | 9D       | 401       | 3          | 4             | A      | č            |
| Home User 5           | PY              | 9E       | 401       | 3          | 5             | A      | č            |
| Home User 6           | PZ              | 9F       | 401       | 3          | 6             | A      | -<br>C       |
| Home User 7           | 0A              | A0       | 401       | 3          | 7             | A      | C            |
| Home User 8           | QВ              | A1       | 401       | 3          | 8             | Α      | C            |
| Home User 9           | QC              | A2       | 401       | 3          | 9             | Α      | С            |
| Home User 10          | QD              | A3       | 401       | 3          | 10            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 11          | QE              | A4       | 401       | 3          | 11            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 12          | QF              | A5       | 401       | 3          | 12            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 13          | QG              | A6       | 401       | 3          | 13            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 14          | QH              | A7       | 401       | 3          | 14            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 15          | QI              | A8       | 401       | 3          | 15            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 16          | QJ              | A8       | 401       | 3          | 16            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 17          | QK              | A8       | 401       | 3          | 17            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 18          | QL              | A8       | 401       | 3          | 18            | Α      | С            |
| Home User 19          | QM              | A8       | 401       | 3          | 19            | A      | C            |
| Home User 20          | QN              | A8       | 401       | 3          | 20            | A      | C            |
| Home Short Code       | QO              | A9       | 408       | 3          | 0             | A      | X 25         |
| Home Temporary Code   | QP              | AA       | 400       | 3          | 0             | A      | X 25         |
| Auto Home             | QQ              | EF       | 403       | 3          | 0             | A      | X 25         |
| Key Switch Home       | QR              | AC       | 409       | 3          | 0             | A      | X 25         |
| Disarming Master Code | QS<br>OT        | AE       | 400       | 1          | 0             | 8      | Ľ            |
| Disarming User 1      | QI              | AF       | 401       | 1          | 1             | 8      | L<br>C       |
| Disarming User 2      | QU<br>OV        | DU<br>P1 | 401       | 1          | 2             | 0      | C C          |
| Disarming User 3      | QV              | D1<br>D2 | 401       | 1          | 2             | 0      | C C          |
| Disarming User 5      |                 | DZ<br>B3 | 401       | 1          | 7             | 0<br>0 | C C          |
| Disarming User 6      |                 | B4       | 401       | 1          | 5             | 8      | C<br>C       |
| Disarming User 7      | 07              | B5       | 401       | 1          | 7             | 8      | С<br>С       |
| Disarming User 8      | RA RA           | B5<br>B6 | 401       | 1          | 8             | 8      | C C          |
| Disarming User 9      | RB              | B7       | 401       | - 1        | 9             | 8      | č            |
| Disarming User 10     | RC              | B8       | 401       | - 1        | 10            | 8      | č            |
| Disarming User 11     | RD              | B9       | 401       | - 1        | 11            | 8      | č            |
| Disarming User 12     | RE              | BA       | 401       | 1          | 12            | 8      | Č            |
| Disarming User 13     | RF              | BB       | 401       | 1          | 13            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 14     | RG              | BC       | 401       | 1          | 14            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 15     | RH              | BD       | 401       | 1          | 15            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 16     | RI              | BD       | 401       | 1          | 16            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 17     | RJ              | BD       | 401       | 1          | 17            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 18     | RK              | BD       | 401       | 1          | 18            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 19     | RL              | BD       | 401       | 1          | 19            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 20     | RM              | BD       | 401       | 1          | 20            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming Tempo Code  | RN              | BF       | 400       | 1          | 0             | 8      | X 25         |
| Keyswitch Disarming   | RO              | C1       | 409       | 1          | 0             | 8      | X 25         |
| Disarming Hold-Up     | RP              | C2       | 400       | 1          | 0             | 8      | X 25         |
| Siren Reset           | RQ              | C3       | 130       | 3          | 0             | Z      | R 1          |
| System Start-Up       | RR              | C4       | 625       | 1          | 0             | Z      | R 9          |
| Tamper Open           | RS              | C5       | 137       | 1          | 0             | Z      | CE           |
| Tamper Close          | RT              | C6       | 137       | 3          | 0             | z      | CE           |
| AC Fail               | RU              | C7       | 301       | 1          | 0             | Z      | Т 0          |
| AC Restore            | RV              | C8       | 301       | 3          | 0             | Z      | R 0          |
| Low Battery           | RW              | C9       | 302       | 1          | 0             | Z      | Т 9          |
| Battery Restore       | RX              | CA       | 302       | 3          | 0             | z      | R 9          |
| Telephone Line Fail   | RY<br>D7        | СВ       | 351       | 1          | Ű             | z      | I B          |
| Detector Vallage F    | KZ              | 00       | 351       | 3          | Ű             | Z      | КВ           |
| Detector Voltage Fail | SA              | Û        | 312       | 1          | U             | Z      | 5 B          |

| Description               | Code     | HEX2DGT      | CID event  | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL   | ELL IRCN  |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| Detector Voltage Restore  | SB       | CE           | 312        | 3          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Siren 1 Fail              | SC       | CF           | 321        | 1          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Siren 1 Restore           | SD       | D0           | 321        | 3          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Siren 2 Fail              | SE       | D1           | 322        | 1          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Siren 2 Restore           | SF       | D2           | 322        | 3          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Phone Report Fail         | SG       | D3           | 350        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Low Voltage Failure       | SH       | D4           | 308        | 1          | 0             | Z     | Т 9       |
| Expansion Cards Fail      | SI       | D5           | 143        | 1          | 0             | 7     | S B       |
| Expansion Cards Pattore   | 51       | D6           | 143        | 3          | 0             | - 7   | S B       |
| Keynad Panic              | SJ<br>CK | D0           | 120        | 1          | 0             | 2     | S B       |
| Falce Code                | SI       | D9           | 461        | 1          | 0             | 2     | A 102     |
| Manual Test               |          | DO           | +01<br>601 | 1          | 0             | 2     | A 102     |
|                           | SIM      | D9           | 601        | 1          | 0             | 2     | ТО        |
| Auto Test                 | SN       | DA           | 602        | 1          | 0             | Z     | 19<br>T B |
| Iriggered lest            | 50       | DB           | 601        | 1          | 0             | Z     | IB        |
| GSM Problem               | SP       | DC           | 351        | 1          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Pre-Alarm                 | SQ       | DD           | 138        | 1          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| System Inactivity         | SR       | DE           | 654        | 1          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Upload/Download           | SS       | DF           | 412        | 1          | 0             | Z     | SB        |
| Wireless Receiver Fail    | ST       | E0           | 143        | 1          | 0             | Z     | СE        |
| Wireless Receiver Tamper  | SU       | E1           | 341        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Wireless Receiver Jamming | SV       | E2           | 344        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Hold-Up                   | SW       | E3           | 121        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Panic                     | SX       | F4           | 120        | 1          | 0             | 7     | A 100     |
| Fire                      | SY       | E5           | 110        | - 1        | 0             | - 7   | D         |
| Temperature               | 51       | ES<br>E6     | 110        | 1          | 0             | 2     | A 102     |
|                           |          | E7           | 616        | 1          | 0             | 2     | A 102     |
|                           |          | E7           | 610        | 1          | 0             | 2     | A 102     |
|                           | I B      | Eδ           | 010        | 1          | U             | Ż     | L E       |
|                           | IC       | E9           | 616        | 1          | U             | Z     | CE        |
| IU                        | TD       | EA           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | CE        |
| TE                        | TE       | EB           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | СE        |
| Alarm                     | TF       | EC           | 140        | 1          | 0             | Z     | СE        |
| Reset                     | TG       | ED           | 140        | 3          | 0             | Z     | R 1       |
| Test                      | TH       | EE           | 600        | 1          | 0             | Z     | RE        |
| Arming                    | TI       | EF           | 400        | 3          | 0             | Α     | С         |
| Disarming                 | τJ       | F0           | 400        | 1          | 0             | 8     | 0         |
| Zone Fail(Anti-Mask)      | TK       | F1           | 380        | 1          | 0             | 7     | S B       |
| Medical Alarm             | TI       | F2           | 616        | 1          | ů.            | 7     | X 25      |
| Silent Panic              | TM       | F3           | 616        | 1          | 0             | 7     | ¥ 25      |
| Bopostor Esiluro          | TN       | F4           | 616        | 1          | 0             | 2     | X 25      |
| Conoral Zono Bunaco       |          | - F4<br>- F5 | 616        | 1          | 0             | 2     | X 25      |
| General Zone Bypass       | 10       | F5           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Tamper 2 Alarm            | IP<br>TO | 65           | 137        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Tamper 2 Restore          | IQ       | C6           | 137        | 3          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Listen-In To Follow       | TR       | FF           | 606        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
|                           |          |              |            |            |               |       |           |
| TS                        | TS       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| Π                         | Π        | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| TU                        | TU       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| TV                        | TV       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| TW                        | TW       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| ТХ                        | TX       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | Z     | X 25      |
| TY                        | TY       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | 7     | X 25      |
| T7                        | T7       | FF           | 616        | 1          | 0             | 7     | ¥ 25      |
| Arming Licer 21           | 12       | 03           | 401        | 3          | 21            | ^     | × 25      |
| Arming User 21            |          | 95<br>02     | 401        | 2          | 21            | A     | C         |
| Arming User 22            |          | 93           | 401        | 3          | 22            | A     | <u> </u>  |
| Arming User 23            |          | 93           | 401        | 3          | 23            | A     | с<br>С    |
| Arming User 24            | UD       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 24            | A     | L         |
| Arming User 25            | UE       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 25            | A     | L         |
| Arming User 26            | UF       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 26            | A     | C         |
| Arming User 27            | UG       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 27            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 28            | UH       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 28            | A     | С         |
| Arming User 29            | UI       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 29            | A     | С         |
| Arming User 30            | UJ       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 30            | Α     | C         |
| Arming User 31            | UK       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 31            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 32            | UL       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 32            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 33            | UM       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 33            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 34            | UN       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 34            | А     | С         |
| Arming User 35            | UO       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 35            | А     | C         |
| Arming User 36            | LIP      | 93           | 401        | - 3        | 36            | Α     | -         |
| Arming User 37            | 10       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 37            | Δ     |           |
| Arming User 29            |          | 50           | 401        | 2          | 20            | ~     | C C       |
| Arming User 30            |          | 30           | 401        | 2          | 20            | A     |           |
| Arming User 39            | 05       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 29            | A     | L<br>C    |
| Arming User 40            | 01       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 40            | A     | L         |
| Arming User 41            | UU       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 41            | A     | С         |
| Arming User 42            | UV       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 42            | A     | С         |
| Arming User 43            | UW       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 43            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 44            | UX       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 44            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 45            | UY       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 45            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 46            | UZ       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 46            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 47            | VA       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 47            | Α     | С         |
| Arming User 48            | VB       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 48            | Α     | C         |
| Arming User 49            | VC       | 93           | 401        | - 3        | 49            | A     | Ċ         |
| Arming User 50            |          | 93           | 401        | 3          | 50            | Δ     | ŕ         |
| Arming User 51            | VE       | 22           | 401        | 2          | 50            | Δ     | C<br>C    |
| Arming User 57            |          | 50           | 101<br>101 | 2          | 57            | ~     | с<br>С    |
| Arming User 52            |          | 07<br>07     | 401        | ່ <u>ບ</u> | 52            | A<br> |           |
| Anning User 53            | VG       | 93           | 401        | 3          | 53            | A     | L         |
| Arming User 54            | VH I     | 93           | 401        | 3          | 54            | A     | C         |

| Description         | Code      | HEX2DGT  | CID event  | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELL IRCN |
|---------------------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------|
| Arming User 55      | VI        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 55            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 56      | VJ        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 56            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 57      | VK        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 57            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 58      | VL        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 58            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 59      | VM        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 59            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 60      | VN        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 60            | A      | L<br>C   |
| Arming User 61      | VO        | 95       | 401        | 3          | 62            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 63      | VF<br>VO  | 93       | 401        | 3          | 63            | A<br>A | C        |
| Arming User 64      | VQ<br>VR  | 93       | 401        | 3          | 64            | Δ      | C        |
| Arming User 65      | VS        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 65            | Ā      | C        |
| Arming User 66      | VT        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 66            | Δ      | C C      |
| Arming User 67      | VU        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 67            | A      | C C      |
| Arming User 68      | Ŵ         | 93       | 401        | 3          | 68            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 69      | VW        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 69            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 70      | VX        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 70            | Α      | C        |
| Arming User 71      | VY        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 71            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 72      | VZ        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 72            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 73      | WA        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 73            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 74      | WB        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 74            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 75      | WC        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 75            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 76      | WD        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 76            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 77      | WE        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 77            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 78      | WF        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 78            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 79      | WG        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 79            | Α      | С        |
| Arming User 80      | WH        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 80            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 81      | WI        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 81            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 82      | WJ        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 82            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 83      | WK        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 83            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 84      | WL        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 84            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 85      | WM        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 85            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 86      | WN        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 86            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 87      | WO        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 87            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 88      | WP        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 88            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 89      | WQ        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 89            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 90      | WR        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 90            | A      | С        |
| Arming User 91      | WS<br>WT  | 93       | 401        | 3          | 91            | A      | L<br>C   |
| Arming User 92      | VV I      | 93       | 401        | 3          | 92            | A      | L<br>C   |
| Arming User 93      | WU        | 93       | 401        | 3          | 93            | A      | L<br>C   |
| Arming User 94      |           | 93       | 401        | 2          | 94            | A      | C        |
| Arming User 95      |           | 93       | 401        | 2          | 95            | A      | C        |
| Spare               |           | 93<br>EE | 401<br>616 | 3          | 90            | A<br>7 | V 25     |
| Spare               | W7        | FF       | 616        | 1          | 0             | 7      | X 25     |
| Disarming User 21   | ΥΔ        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 21            | 8      | ς<br>Γ   |
| Disarming User 22   | YB        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 21            | 8      | C C      |
| Disarming User 23   | YC        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 23            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 24   | YD        | BD       | 401        | - 1        | 24            | 8      | C C      |
| Disarming User 25   | YE        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 25            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 26   | YF        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 26            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 27   | YG        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 27            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 28   | YH        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 28            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 29   | ΥI        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 29            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 30   | YJ        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 30            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 31   | YK        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 31            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 32   | YL        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 32            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 33   | YM        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 33            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 34   | YN        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 34            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 35   | YO        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 35            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 36   | YP        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 36            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 37   | YQ        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 37            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 38   | YR        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 38            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 39   | YS        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 39            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 40   | YT        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 40            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 41   | YU        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 41            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 42   | YV        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 42            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 43   | YW        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 43            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 44   | YX        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 44            | 8      | С        |
| Disarming User 45   | YY        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 45            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 46   | YZ        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 46            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 47   | ZA        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 4/            | 8      | C        |
| Disarming User 48   | ZB        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 48            | 8      | L<br>C   |
| Disarming User 49   |           | RD<br>RD | 401        | 1          | 49<br>E0      | ð<br>o | L<br>C   |
| Disdrilling User 50 | 1D<br>75  | BD       | 401        | 1          | 50            | Ö<br>O |          |
| Disarming User 51   | 2C<br>7C  |          | 401        | 1          | 51            | 0      |          |
| Disdrilling User 52 | 21        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 52            | Ö<br>Ö |          |
| Disarming User 53   | 20<br>70  |          | 401        | 1          | 55            | 0<br>Q |          |
| Disarming User 55   | 71        | RD       | 401        | 1          | 57            | R<br>R |          |
| Disarming User 56   | 71        | RD       | 401        | 1          | 55            | 8      |          |
| Disarming User 57   | 2.5<br>7K | BD       | 401        | 1          | 57            | 8      | с<br>С   |
| Disarming User 58   | 71        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 57<br>58      |        | r<br>r   |
| Disarming User 59   | 7M        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 59            | 8      | с<br>С   |
| Disarming User 60   | ZN        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 60            | 8      | č        |
| Disarming User 61   | ZO        | BD       | 401        | - 1        | 61            | 8      | C C      |
| Disarming User 62   | ZP        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 62            | 8      | C        |
|                     | 1         |          |            |            | -             | -      |          |

| Λ | a |
|---|---|
| 4 | 9 |
|   |   |

| Description               | Code     | HEX2DGT  | CID event  | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL    | ELL IRCN     |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------------|
| Disarming User 63         | ZQ       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 63            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 64         | ZR       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 64            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 65         | 25<br>7T | BD       | 401        | 1          | 65<br>66      | 8      |              |
| Disarming User 67         | 70       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 67            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 68         | ZV       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 68            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 69         | ZW       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 69            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 70         | ZX       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 70            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 71         | ZY       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 71            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 72         | 22       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 72            | 8      | C            |
| Disdrilling User 73       | 1        | BD<br>BD | 401        | 1          | 73            | 0<br>9 |              |
| Disarming User 75         | 2        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 75            | 8      | C C          |
| Disarming User 76         | 3        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 76            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 77         | 4        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 77            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 78         | 5        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 78            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 79         | 6        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 79            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 80         | /        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 80            | 8      |              |
| Disarming User 82         | 9        | BD       | 401        | 1          | 82            | 8      | C C          |
| Disarming User 83         | 10       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 83            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 84         | 11       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 84            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 85         | 12       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 85            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 86         | 13       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 86            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 87         | 14       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 87            | 8      | <u> </u>     |
| Disarming User 89         | 15       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 89            | 8      | <u> </u>     |
| Disarming User 90         | 10       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 90            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 91         | 18       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 91            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 92         | 19       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 92            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 93         | 20       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 93            | 8      | С            |
| Disarming User 94         | 21       | BD       | 401        | 1          | 94            | 8      | C            |
| Disarming User 95         | 22       | BD<br>BD | 401        | 1          | 95            | 8      |              |
| Zone Expander Fault 1     | 23       | ED<br>FF | 333        | 1          | 90            | 7      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 2     | 25       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 2             | z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 3     | 26       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 3             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 4     | 27       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 4             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 5     | 28       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 5             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 6     | 29       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 6             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 8     | 30       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 8             | Z<br>7 | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 9     | 32       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 9             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 10    | 33       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 10            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 11    | 34       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 11            | z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 12    | 35       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 12            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 13    | 36       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 13            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Fault 14    | 37       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 14            | Z      | X 25<br>X 25 |
| Zone Expander Fault 16    | 39       | FE       | 333        | 1          | 15            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 1   | 40       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 1             | z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 2   | 41       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 2             | z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 3   | 42       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 3             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 4   | 43       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 4             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 5   | 44       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 5             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 7   | 46       | FF       | 333        | 3          | 7             | 7      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 8   | 47       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 8             | z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 9   | 48       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 9             | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 10  | 49       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 10            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 11  | 50       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 11            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 12  | 51       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 12            | Z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 13  | 52       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 13            | Z<br>7 | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 15  | 54       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 15            | z      | X 25         |
| Zone Expander Restore 16  | 55       | FE       | 333        | 3          | 16            | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 1            | 56       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 1             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 2            | 57       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 2             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 3            | 58       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 3             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 4            | 59       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 4             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 6            | 61       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 6             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 7            | 62       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 7             | z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Fault 8            | 63       | FE       | 330        | 1          | 8             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Restore 1          | 64       | FE       | 330        | 3          | 1             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Restore 2          | 65       | FE       | 330        | 3          | 2             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Restore 3          | 65<br>67 | FE       | 330<br>330 | ঠ<br>ব     | 3<br>4        | Z 7    | X 25<br>X 25 |
| Keypad Restore 5          | 68       | FF       | 330        | 3          | 5             | 7      | X 25         |
| Keypad Restore 6          | 69       | FE       | 330        | 3          | 6             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Restore 7          | 70       | FE       | 330        | 3          | 7             | Z      | X 25         |
| Keypad Restore 8          | 71       | FE       | 330        | 3          | 8             | Z      | X 25         |
| Wireless Receiver Restore | 72       | FF       | 616        | 3          | 0             | Z      | X 25         |
| Network Communication     | 73       |          | 616        | 3          | 0             | Z      | X 25         |
| Fault                     | 74       | ГГ       | 010        | T          | U             | 2      | X 25         |
|                           |          |          |            |            |               |        |              |

| Description                      | Code | HEX2DGT | CID event | CID alarm* | CID zone\user | ELL | ELL IRCN |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----|----------|
| Network Communication<br>Restore | 75   | FF      | 616       | 3          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| Installer On Site                | 76   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 77                               | 77   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 78                               | 78   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 79                               | 79   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 80                               | 80   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 81                               | 81   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 82                               | 82   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 83                               | 83   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 84                               | 84   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 85                               | 85   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 86                               | 86   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 87                               | 87   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 88                               | 88   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 89                               | 89   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 90                               | 90   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 91                               | 91   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 92                               | 92   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 93                               | 93   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 94                               | 94   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 95                               | 95   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 96                               | 96   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 97                               | 97   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| 98                               | 98   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |
| Unknown Event                    | 99   | FF      | 616       | 1          | 0             | Z   | X 25     |

\*1 = E, 3 = R (CID depends on RS-232 protocol)

ELL6

| De contection.   | 0.1. | UEVODOT |     |      | A 45- | A.L       | A 41          |
|------------------|------|---------|-----|------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| Description      | Code | HEXZDGI | ELL | IRCN | Atia  | Atla ext. | Atta<br>13489 |
| ALARM ZONE 1     | 31   | 31      | 1   | A 1  | 01    | 01        | A1            |
| ALARM ZONE 2     | B5   | B5      | 5   | A 2  | 02    | 02        | A2            |
| ALARM ZONE 3     | 65   | 65      | 5   | A 3  | 03    | 03        | A3            |
| ALARM ZONE 4     | E3   | E3      | 3   | A 4  | 04    | 04        | A4            |
| ALARM ZONE 5     | 73   | 73      | 3   | A 5  | 05    | 05        | A5            |
| ALARM ZONE 6     | 6A   | 6A      | Α   | A 6  | 06    | 06        | A6            |
| ALARM ZONE 7     | E9   | E9      | 9   | A 7  | 07    | 07        | A7            |
| ALARM ZONE 8     | 1C   | 1C      | С   | A 8  | 08    | 08        | A8            |
| ALARM ZONE 9     | F1   | F1      | 1   | A 9  | 09    | 09        | A9            |
| ALARM ZONE 10    | D8   | D8      | 8   | A 10 | 10    | 10        | AA            |
| ALARM ZONE 11    | D7   | D7      | 7   | A 11 | 11    | 11        | AB            |
| ALARM ZONE 12    | F8   | F8      | 8   | A 12 | 12    | 12        | AC            |
| ALARM ZONE 13    | E5   | E5      | 5   | A 13 | 13    | 13        | AD            |
| Alarm Zone 14    | 4    | 4       | 4   | A 14 | 14    | 14        | AE            |
| Alarm Zone 15    | 53   | 53      | 3   | A 15 | 15    | 15        | AF            |
| ALARM ZONE 16    | EE   | EE      | Е   | A 16 | 16    | 16        | AG            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 1  | 77   | 77      | 7   | R 1  | 17    | 17        | R1            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 2  | 35   | 35      | 5   | R 2  | 18    | 18        | R2            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 3  | 50   | 50      | 0   | R 3  | 19    | 19        | R3            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 4  | FD   | FD      | D   | R 4  | 20    | 20        | R4            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 5  | 86   | 86      | 6   | R 5  | 21    | 21        | R5            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 6  | 4D   | 4D      | D   | R 6  | 22    | 22        | R6            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 7  | 3B   | 3B      | В   | R 7  | 23    | 23        | R7            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 8  | A7   | A7      | 7   | R 8  | 24    | 24        | R8            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 9  | 55   | 55      | 5   | R 9  | 25    | 25        | R9            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 10 | 4B   | 4B      | В   | R 10 | 26    | 26        | RA            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 11 | 41   | 41      | 1   | R 11 | 27    | 27        | RB            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 12 | 29   | 29      | 9   | R 12 | 28    | 28        | RC            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 13 | DE   | DE      | E   | R 13 | 29    | 29        | RD            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 14 | 63   | 63      | 3   | R 14 | 30    | 30        | RE            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 15 | E2   | E2      | 2   | R 15 | 31    | 31        | RF            |
| RESTORAL ZONE 16 | D3   | D3      | 3   | R 16 | 32    | 32        | RG            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 1   | 9A   | 9A      | A   | T 1  | 33    | 33        | T1            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 2   | CD   | CD      | D   | Т3   | 34    | 34        | T2            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 3   | E8   | E8      | 8   | Т 3  | 35    | 35        | T3            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 4   | 60   | 60      | 0   | T 4  | 36    | 36        | T4            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 5   | 19   | 19      | 9   | T 5  | 37    | 37        | T5            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 6   | 91   | 91      | 1   | T 6  | 38    | 38        | Т6            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 7   | 9D   | 9D      | D   | T 7  | 39    | 39        | 17            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 8   | 5A   | 5A      | A   | T 8  | 40    | 40        | Т8            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 9   | 5B   | 5B      | В   | T 9  | 41    | 41        | T9            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 10  | FA   | FA      | A   | I 10 | 42    | 42        | IA            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 11  | 4E   | 4E      | E   | 1 11 | 43    | 43        | IB            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 12  | DA   | DA      | A   | I 12 | 44    | 44        | IC            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 13  | F4   | F4      | 4   | 13   | 45    | 45        | ID<br>TE      |
| TROUBLE ZONE 14  | 26   | 26      | 6   | I 14 | 46    | 46        | IË            |
| TROUBLE ZONE 16  | 49   | 49      | 9   | I 16 | 48    | 48        | IG            |
| AC TROUBLE       | 40   | 40      | 0   |      | 51    | 51        | CT            |
| LOW BATTERY      | 80   | 80      | U   | 19   | 52    | 52        | BL            |
| PHONE #1 IROUBLE | 59   | 59      | 9   | IB   | 53    | 53        | 11            |
| STARTING         | /B   | /B      | В   | к 9  | 55    | 55        | ST            |
| PERIODIC TEST    | 6E   | 6E      | E   | КD   | 56    | 56        | PT            |

| Description      | Code | HEX2DGT | ELL | ELL<br>IRCN | Atia | Atia ext. | Atia<br>13489 |
|------------------|------|---------|-----|-------------|------|-----------|---------------|
| TEST             | DC   | DC      | С   | RΕ          | 57   | 57        | TS            |
| PENING           | EB   | EB      | В   | 0           | 58   | 58        | OP            |
| AC RESTORED      | DF   | DF      | F   | R 0         | 59   | 59        | RN            |
| BATTERY NORMAL   | 28   | 28      | 8   | R 9         | 60   | 60        | BN            |
| EMERGENCY        | BD   | BD      | D   | A 101       | 63   | 63        | EM            |
| FIRE EMERGENCY   | 3A   | 3A      | Α   | A 102       | 64   | 64        | FE            |
| POLICE EMERGENCY | B3   | B3      | 3   | A 100       | 65   | 65        | PE            |
| CLOSING          | FF   | FF      | F   | С           | 66   | 66        | CL            |
| DURESS           | 43   | 43      | 3   | D           | 67   | 67        | DR            |
| CLOCK CHANGE/RP  | 1E   | 1E      | E   | S C         | 69   | 69        | CH            |
| BELL CUTOFF      | 0F   | 0F      | F   | SB          | 70   | 70        | BC            |
| FORCE CLOSING    | 81   | 81      | 1   | CF          | 71   | 71        | FC            |
| PERIMETR CLOSING | CE   | CE      | E   | СE          | 72   | 72        | PC            |

# CID/PID

| Description                       |       | CID/PID | Code      | HEX2DGT  | ELL | ELL IRCN | Atia*          | Atia Ext.*     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|----------|-----|----------|----------------|----------------|
|                                   | Event | Alarm** | Zone\User |          |     |          |                |                |
| Medical                           | 100   | 1       | *         | 64       | 4   | СE       | a*             | a*             |
| Personal Emergency                | 101   | 1       | *         | 65       | 5   | СЕ       | b*             | b*             |
| Fail to report in                 | 102   | 1       | *         | 66       | 6   | C F      | -<br>C*        | -<br>C*        |
| Fire                              | 110   | 1       | *         | 60<br>6E | F   | C E      | ر<br>4*        | d*             |
| l lie<br>Smoko                    | 110   | 1       | *         | 65       |     |          | u<br>d*        | u -<br>d*      |
| Silloke                           | 111   | 1       | ·<br>•    | 00       | F   |          | u.<br>         | u.<br>         |
| Compustion                        | 112   | 1       | *         | 70       | 0   | C E      | a≁<br>u        | 0*             |
| water flow                        | 113   | 1       | *         | /1       | 1   | C E      | e^             | e*             |
| Heat                              | 114   | 1       | *         | /2       | 2   | CE       | t*             | t*             |
| Pull Station                      | 115   | 1       | *         | 73       | 3   | СE       | g*             | g*             |
| Duct                              | 116   | 1       | *         | 74       | 4   | СЕ       | h*             | h*             |
| Flame                             | 117   | 1       | *         | 75       | 5   | СЕ       | d*             | d*             |
| Near Alarm                        | 118   | 1       | *         | 76       | 6   | СЕ       | i*             | i*             |
| Panic                             | 120   | 1       | *         | 78       | 8   | СE       | j*             | j*             |
| Duress                            | 121   | 1       | *         | 79       | 9   | СЕ       | k*             | k*             |
| Silent                            | 122   | 1       | *         | 74       | Δ   | C F      | i*             | i*             |
| Audible                           | 122   | 1       | *         | 7R       | B   | C E      | j<br>i*        | j<br>i*        |
| Medical                           | 100   | 3       | *         | 64       | 4   |          | J<br>۸*        | J<br>۸*        |
|                                   | 100   | 3       | *         | 65       | -   |          |                |                |
| Personal Emergency                | 101   | 3       | *         | 65       | 5   | C E      | B <sup>≁</sup> | B*             |
| Fail to report in                 | 102   | 3       | *         | 66       | 6   | C E      | (^<br>=        | C*             |
| Fire                              | 110   | 3       | *         | 6E       | E   | СE       | D*             | D*             |
| Smoke                             | 111   | 3       | *         | 6F       | F   | CE       | D*             | D*             |
| Combustion                        | 112   | 3       | *         | 70       | 0   | СE       | D*             | D*             |
| Water flow                        | 113   | 3       | *         | 71       | 1   | СE       | E*             | E*             |
| Heat                              | 114   | 3       | *         | 72       | 2   | СE       | F*             | F*             |
| Pull Station                      | 115   | 3       | *         | 73       | 3   | СЕ       | G*             | G*             |
| Duct                              | 116   | 3       | *         | 74       | 4   | СЕ       | H*             | H*             |
| Flame                             | 117   | 3       | *         | 75       | 5   | C F      | D*             | D*             |
| Near Alarm                        | 118   | 3       | *         | 75       | 6   | C E      | 1*             | <u>ت</u> *     |
| Banic                             | 120   | 3       | *         | 70       | 8   |          | 1*             | 1*             |
| Paritic                           | 120   | 5       | ¥         | 70       | 0   |          | J.             | J.             |
| Duress                            | 121   | 3       | *         | 79       | 9   | C E      | <br>           | K*             |
| Slient                            | 122   | 3       | *         | 7A       | A   | CE       | J≁             | J*             |
| Audible                           | 123   | 3       | *         | 7B       | В   | СE       | J*             | J*             |
| Duress – Access granted           | 124   | *       | 0         | 7C       | С   | СE       | 00             | 00             |
| Duress – Egress granted           | 125   | *       | 0         | 7D       | D   | СE       | 00             | 00             |
| Burglary                          | 130   | 1       | *         | 82       | 2   | СE       | *              | <b>I</b> *     |
| Perimeter                         | 131   | 1       | *         | 83       | 3   | СЕ       | *              | *              |
| Interior                          | 132   | 1       | *         | 84       | 4   | СЕ       | *              | *              |
| 24 Hour (Safe)                    | 133   | 1       | *         | 85       | 5   | СЕ       | *              | *              |
| Entry/Exit                        | 134   | 1       | *         | 86       | 6   | C F      | *              | *              |
| Day/night                         | 135   | 1       | *         | 87       | 7   | C F      | *              | *              |
| Outdoor                           | 135   | 1       | *         | 00       | ,   |          | '<br>!*        | 1*             |
| Tamper Zana Digital Communication | 130   | 1       | *         | 00       | 0   |          | 1 <sup>.</sup> | 1 <sup>,</sup> |
| Stand                             | 157   | 1       |           | 69       | 9   | CΕ       | Ш <sup>4</sup> | Ш <sup></sup>  |
| Sidilu<br>Near alarm              | 120   |         | *         | 04       |     |          | <b></b> *      |                |
|                                   | 130   | 1       | *         | 6A<br>02 | A   |          | <br>¥          | 11*            |
| Duryidry                          | 130   | 3       | <b>^</b>  | 82       | 2   |          | L^             | L*             |
| Perimeter                         | 131   | 3       | *         | 83       | 3   | CE       | L*             | L*             |
| Interior                          | 132   | 3       | *         | 84       | 4   | СE       | L*             | L*             |
| 24 Hour (Safe)                    | 133   | 3       | *         | 85       | 5   | СЕ       | L*             | L*             |
| Entry/Exit                        | 134   | 3       | *         | 86       | 6   | СE       | L*             | L*             |
| Day/night                         | 135   | 3       | *         | 87       | 7   | СЕ       | L*             | L*             |
| Outdoor                           | 136   | 3       | *         | 88       | 8   | СE       | L*             | L*             |
| Tamper Zone Digital Communication | 137   | 3       | *         | 89       | 9   | СЕ       | M*             | M*             |
| Stand                             |       | -       |           |          | -   |          |                |                |
| Near alarm                        | 138   | 3       | *         | 84       | Α   | CE       | N*             | N*             |
| Intrusion Verifier                | 139   | *       | 0         | 8B       | B   | C F      | 00             | 00             |
| General Alarm                     | 140   | 1       | 0         | 80       | C   | C E      | 00             | 00             |
| Delling loop open                 | 140   | 1       | 0         |          |     |          | 04             |                |
| Polling loop open                 | 141   | 1       | 0         | 6D       |     |          |                | UD<br>C-       |
| Polling loop short                | 142   | 1       | 0         | 8E       | E   | L E      | UC             | UC             |
| Expansion module failure          | 143   | 1       | 0         | 8F       | F   | CE       | 0d             | 0d             |
| General Alarm                     | 140   | 3       | 0         | 8C       | С   | CE       | 0A             | 0A             |
| Polling loop open                 | 141   | 3       | 0         | 8D       | D   | СE       | 0B             | 0B             |
| Polling loop short                | 142   | 3       | 0         | 8E       | E   | СE       | 0C             | 0C             |
| Expansion module failure          | 143   | 3       | 0         | 8F       | F   | СЕ       | 0D             | 0D             |
| Sensor tamper                     | 144   | 1       | *         | 90       | 0   | СЕ       | 0*             | 0*             |
| Expansion module tamper           | 145   | 1       | *         | 91       | 1   | C F      |                | <br>n*         |
| Sensor tamper                     | 144   | 2       | *         | 00       | 0   |          | 0*             | Р<br>О*        |
| Jensor willper                    | TTT   | 5       |           | 50       |     |          |                | 0.             |

| Description                              |            | CID/PID | Code | HEX2DGT  | ELL    | ELL IRCN | Atia*    | Atia Ext.* |
|--|------------|---------|------|----------|--------|----------|----------|------------|
| Expansion module tamper                  | 145        | 3       | *    | 91       | 1      | СЕ       | P*       | P*         |
| Silent Burglary                          | 146        | *       | 0    | 92       | 2      | CE       | 00       | 00         |
| Sensor Supervision Failure               | 147        | *       | 0    | 93       | 5      |          | 00       | 00         |
| 24 Hour Non-Burglary                     | 150        | 3       | *    | 96       | 6      | CE       | 0*       | 0*         |
| Gas detected                             | 151        | 1       | 0    | 97       | 7      | C E      | 0e       |            |
| Refrigeration                            | 152        | 1       | 0    | 98       | 8      | СE       | Of       | Of         |
| Loss of heat                             | 153        | 1       | 0    | 99       | 9      | СE       | 0g       | 0g         |
| Water Leakage                            | 154        | 1       | 0    | 9A       | A      | CE       | 0h       | 0h         |
| Foll Break                               | 155        | 1       | 0    | 9B       | В      | CE       | 01       | 01         |
| Low bottled as level                     | 150        | 1       | 0    | 90       |        |          | 0j<br>Ok | 0j<br>Ok   |
| High temp                                | 158        | 1       | 0    | 9E       | E      | CE       | 01       | 01         |
| Low temp                                 | 159        | 1       | 0    | 9F       | F      | СE       | 0m       | 0m         |
| Loss of air flow                         | 161        | 1       | 0    | A1       | 1      | СE       | 0n       | 0n         |
| Gas detected                             | 151        | 3       | 0    | 97       | 7      | СЕ       | 0E       | 0E         |
| Refrigeration                            | 152        | 3       | 0    | 98       | 8      | CE       | 0F       | 0F         |
| Loss of heat<br>Water Leakage            | 153        | 3       | 0    | 99       | 9      |          | 0G<br>0H | 0G<br>0H   |
| Foil Break                               | 155        | 3       | 0    | 9B       | B      | C E      |          |            |
| Day Trouble                              | 156        | 3       | 0    | 90       | C      | C E      | 01       | 01         |
| Low bottled gas level                    | 157        | 3       | 0    | 9D       | D      | СE       | 0K       | 0K         |
| High temp                                | 158        | 3       | 0    | 9E       | Е      | СE       | 0L       | 0L         |
| Low temp                                 | 159        | 3       | 0    | 9F       | F      | СЕ       | 0M       | 0M         |
| Loss of air flow                         | 161        | 3       | 0    | A1       | 1      | CE       | 0N       | 0N         |
| Carbon Monoxide detected                 | 162        | *       | 0    | AZ<br>A2 | 2      |          | 00       | 00         |
| Fire Supervisory                         | 200        | 1       | *    | сл<br>80 | э<br>8 | C E      | 00<br>r* | 00<br>r*   |
| Fire Supervisory                         | 200        | 3       | *    | C8       | 8      | CE       | R*       | R*         |
| Low water pressure                       | 201        | 1       | 0    | C9       | 9      | СE       | 0o       | 00         |
| Low CO2                                  | 202        | 1       | 0    | CA       | Α      | СE       | 0p       | 0p         |
| Gate valve sensor                        | 203        | 1       | 0    | CB       | В      | СE       | 0q       | 0q         |
| Low water level Zone Digital Comm.       | 204        | 1       | 0    | CC       | C      | CE       | 0r       | Or<br>Or   |
| Pump activated                           | 205        | 1       | 0    | CD<br>CE | D<br>F |          | 05       | 05<br>0t   |
| System Trouble                           | 300        | 1       | 0    | 20       | C      | C E      | 00       | 00         |
| AC Loss                                  | 301        | 1       | 0    | 20<br>2D | D      | CE       | 0v       | 0v         |
| Low system battery                       | 302        | 1       | 0    | 2E       | Е      | СE       | 0w       | 0w         |
| RAM Checksum bad                         | 303        | 1       | 0    | 2F       | F      | СE       | 0x       | 0x         |
| ROM checksum bad                         | 304        | 1       | 0    | 30       | 0      | СЕ       | 0y       | 0у         |
| System reset                             | 305        | 1       | 0    | 31       | 1      | CE       | 0z       | 0z         |
| Panel programming changed                | 306        | 1       | 0    | 32       | 2      |          | 1a<br>1b | 1a<br>1b   |
| System shutdown                          | 308        | 1       | 0    | 34       | 4      | CE       | 10       | 10         |
| Battery test failure                     | 309        | 1       | 0    | 35       | 5      | C E      | 1d       | 1d         |
| Ground fault                             | 310        | 1       | 0    | 36       | 6      | СE       | 1e       | 1e         |
| Battery Missing/Dead                     | 311        | 1       | 0    | 37       | 7      | СE       | 1f       | 1f         |
| Power Supply Over current                | 312        | 1       | 0    | 38       | 8      | CE       | 4q       | 4q         |
| Engineer Reset                           | 313        | 1       | 0    | 39       | 9      | C E      | 00       | 00         |
| Bell 1                                   | 320        | 1       | 0    | 40       | 1      | C E      | 19<br>1h | 19<br>1h   |
| Bell 2                                   | 322        | 1       | 0    | 42       | 2      | CE       | 11       | 11         |
| Alarm relay                              | 323        | 1       | 0    | 43       | 3      | СE       | 1j       | 1j         |
| Trouble relay                            | 324        | 1       | 0    | 44       | 4      | СE       | 1k       | 1k         |
| Reversing relay                          | 325        | 1       | 0    | 45       | 5      | СE       | 11       | 11         |
| Notification Appliance Ckt. # 3          | 326        | 1       | 0    | 46       | 6      | CE       | 00       | 00         |
| Notification Appliance Ckt. #4           | 327        | 1       | 0    | 47       | /      |          | 00<br>1m | 00<br>1m   |
| Polling loop open                        | 331        | 1       | 0    | 4B       | B      | C E      | 1m<br>1n | 1m<br>1n   |
| Polling loop short                       | 332        | 1       | 0    | 4C       | C      | C E      | 10       | 10         |
| Expansion module failure                 | 333        | 1       | 0    | 4D       | D      | СE       | 1p       | 1p         |
| Repeater failure                         | 334        | 1       | 0    | 4E       | E      | СE       | 1q       | 1q         |
| Local printer out of paper               | 335        | 1       | 0    | 4F       | F      | CE       | 1r       | 1r         |
| Local printer failure Zone Digital Comm. | 330<br>201 | 2       | U    | 50       | U      |          | 15       | 1S<br>00   |
| Low CO2                                  | 201        | 3       | 0    | C9       | 9<br>A |          | 00       | 00         |
| Gate valve sensor                        | 202        | 3       | 0    | CB       | B      | CE       | 00       | 00         |
| Low water level Zone Digital Comm.       | 204        | 3       | 0    | CC       | С      | СE       | 0R       | 0R         |
| Pump activated                           | 205        | 3       | 0    | CD       | D      | СE       | 0S       | 0S         |
| Pump failure                             | 206        | 3       | 0    | CE       | E      | СE       | 0T       | 0T         |
| System Trouble                           | 300        | 3       | 0    | 2C       | C      | CE       | 00       | 00         |
| AC LOSS                                  | 301        | 3       | 0    | 2D       |        |          | 00       | 00         |
| RAM Checksum bad                         | 302        | 3       | 0    | 2E<br>2F | F      |          | 010      | 07         |
| ROM checksum bad                         | 304        | 3       | 0    | 30       | 0      | CE       | OY       | OY         |
| System reset                             | 305        | 3       | 0    | 31       | 1      | СE       | 0Z       | 0Z         |
| Panel programming changed                | 306        | 3       | 0    | 32       | 2      | СЕ       | 1A       | 1A         |
| Self- test failure                       | 307        | 3       | 0    | 33       | 3      | СЕ       | 1B       | 1B         |
| System shutdown                          | 308        | 3       | 0    | 34       | 4      | CE       | 1C       | 1C         |
| Battery test failure                     | 309        | 3       | 0    | 35<br>26 | 5      |          |          | 1D<br>1E   |
| Battery Missing/Dead                     | 311        | 3       | 0    | 30       | 7      | C E      | 10<br>1F | 1E<br>1F   |
| Power Supply Over current                | 312        | 3       | 0    | 38       | 8      | CE       | 40       | 40         |
| Engineer Reset                           | 313        | 3       | 0    | 39       | 9      | СE       | 00       | 00         |
| Sounder/Relay                            | 320        | 3       | 0    | 40       | 0      | СE       | 1G       | 1G         |
| Bell 1                                   | 321        | 3       | 0    | 41       | 1      | СЕ       | 1H       | 1H         |

| Description                               |            | CID/PID | Code | HEX2DGT  | ELL    | ELL IRCN   | Atia*                | Atia Ext.*           |
|---|------------|---------|------|----------|--------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Bell 2                                    | 322        | 3       | 0    | 42       | 2      | CĒ         | 11                   | 11                   |
| Alarm relay                               | 323        | 3       | 0    | 43       | 3      |            | 1J<br>1K             | 1J<br>1K             |
| Reversing relay                           | 325        | 3       | 0    | 45       | 5      | CE         | 1K<br>1L             | 11                   |
| Notification Appliance Ckt. # 3           | 326        | 3       | 0    | 46       | 6      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Notification Appliance Ckt. #4            | 327        | 3       | 0    | 47       | 7      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| System Peripheral trouble                 | 330        | 3       | 0    | 4A       | A      | CE         | 1M                   | 1M                   |
| Polling loop open                         | 331        | 3       | 0    | 4B       | В      |            | 1N<br>10             | 1N<br>10             |
| Expansion module failure                  | 333        | 3       | 0    | 4C<br>4D | D      | C E<br>C E | 10<br>1P             | 10<br>1P             |
| Repeater failure                          | 334        | 3       | 0    | 4E       | E      | C E        | 1Q                   | 1Q                   |
| Local printer out of paper                | 335        | 3       | 0    | 4F       | F      | СE         | 1R                   | 1R                   |
| Local printer failure Zone Digital Comm.  | 336        | 3       | 0    | 50       | 0      | СЕ         | 1S                   | 1S                   |
| Exp. Module DC Loss                       | 337        | *       | 0    | 51       | 1      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Exp. Module Low Bat.                      | 330        | *       | 0    | 52       | 2      |            | 00                   | 00                   |
| Exp. Module Tamper                        | 341        | *       | 0    | 55       | 5      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Exp. Module AC Loss                       | 342        | *       | 0    | 56       | 6      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Exp. Module self-test fail                | 343        | *       | 0    | 57       | 7      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| RF Receiver Jam Detect                    | 344        | *       | 0    | 58       | 8      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Communication trouble                     | 350        | 1       | 0    | 5E       | E      | CE         | 1t                   | 1t                   |
| Telco 2 fault                             | 351        | 1       | 0    | 5F<br>60 | 0      | C E        | 1u<br>1v             | 1u<br>1v             |
| Long Range Radio xmitter fault            | 353        | 1       | 0    | 61       | 1      | C E        | 1w                   | 1w                   |
| Failure to communicate event              | 354        | 1       | 0    | 62       | 2      | СE         | 1x                   | 1x                   |
| Loss of Radio supervision                 | 355        | 1       | 0    | 63       | 3      | СЕ         | 1y                   | 1y                   |
| Loss of central polling                   | 356        | 1       | 0    | 64       | 4      | CE         | 1z                   | 1z                   |
| communication trouble                     | 350        | 3       | 0    | 5E       | E      | CE         | 11                   | 11                   |
| Telco 2 fault                             | 352        | 3       | 0    | 5F<br>60 | 0      | C E        | 10<br>1V             | 10<br>1V             |
| Long Range Radio xmitter fault            | 353        | 3       | 0    | 61       | 1      | CE         | 1W                   | 1W                   |
| Failure to communicate event              | 354        | 3       | 0    | 62       | 2      | СE         | 1X                   | 1X                   |
| Loss of Radio supervision                 | 355        | 3       | 0    | 63       | 3      | СE         | 1Y                   | 1Y                   |
| Loss of central polling                   | 356        | 3       | 0    | 64       | 4      | CE         | 1Z                   | 1Z                   |
| Long Range Radio VSWR problem             | 357        | *       | 0    | 65       | 5      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Protection loop open                      | 370        | 1       | 0    | 72       | 2      |            | Za<br>2h             | Za<br>2h             |
| Protection loop short                     | 372        | 1       | 0    | 74       | 4      | CE         | 20<br>2c             | 20<br>20             |
| Fire trouble                              | 373        | 1       | 0    | 75       | 5      | СE         | 2d                   | 2d                   |
| Protection loop                           | 370        | 3       | 0    | 72       | 2      | СE         | 2A                   | 2A                   |
| Protection loop open                      | 371        | 3       | 0    | 73       | 3      | CE         | 2B                   | 2B                   |
| Protection loop short                     | 372        | 3       | 0    | 74       | 4      | CE         | 2C                   | 2C                   |
| Exit error alarm (zone)                   | 373        | 1       | *    | 75       | 6      | C E<br>C E | 2D<br>S*             | 2D<br>S*             |
| Exit error alarm (zone)                   | 374        | 3       | *    | 76       | 6      | C E        | S*                   | S*                   |
| Panic zone trouble                        | 375        | *       | 0    | 77       | 7      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Hold-up zone trouble                      | 376        | *       | 0    | 78       | 8      | СЕ         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Swinger Trouble                           | 377        | *       | 0    | 79       | 9      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Cross-zone Trouble                        | 378        | *       | 0    | 7A<br>7C | A      |            | 00                   | 00                   |
| Loss of supervision - RF                  | 381        | 1       | 0    | 7C<br>7D | D      | C E        | 20<br>2f             | 2c<br>2f             |
| Loss of supervision - RPM                 | 382        | 1       | 0    | 7E       | E      | C E        | 2g                   | 2g                   |
| Sensor tamper                             | 383        | 1       | 0    | 7F       | F      | СE         | 2h                   | 2h                   |
| RF low battery                            | 384        | 1       | 0    | 80       | 0      | CE         | 2i                   | 2i                   |
| Sensor trouble                            | 380        | 3       | 0    | 70       | C      | CE         | 2E                   | 2E                   |
| Loss of supervision - RPM                 | 382        | 3       | 0    | 70<br>7E | F      |            | 2F<br>2G             | 2F<br>2G             |
| Sensor tamper                             | 383        | 3       | 0    | 7E<br>7F | F      | CE         | 20<br>2H             | 20<br>2H             |
| RF low battery                            | 384        | 3       | 0    | 80       | 0      | СE         | 2I                   | 2I                   |
| Smoke detector Hi sensitivity             | 385        | *       | 0    | 81       | 1      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Smoke detector Low sensitivity            | 386        | *       | 0    | 82       | 2      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Intrusion detector Hi sensitivity Zone    | 387        | *       | 0    | 83       | 3      |            | 00                   | 00                   |
| Sensor self-test failure                  | 389        | *       | 0    | 85       | 5      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Sensor Watch trouble                      | 391        | *       | 0    | 87       | 7      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Drift Compensation Error                  | 392        | *       | 0    | 88       | 8      | СE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Maintenance Alert                         | 393        | *       | 0    | 89       | 9      | CE         | 00                   | 00                   |
| Open/Close                                | 400        | 1       | *    | 90       | 0      | CE         | t*                   | t*                   |
| Group O/C                                 | 401        | 1       | *    | 91       | 2      | C E        | u <sup>.</sup><br>v* | u <sup>.</sup><br>v* |
| Open/Close                                | 400        | 3       | *    | 90       | 0      | CE         | T*                   | •<br>T*              |
| O/C by user                               | 401        | 3       | *    | 91       | 1      | СE         | U*                   | U*                   |
| Group O/C                                 | 402        | 3       | *    | 92       | 2      | СE         | ٧*                   | ٧*                   |
| Automatic O/C                             | 403        | 1       | 0    | 93       | 3      | CE         | 2j                   | 2j                   |
| Late to U/C (Note: use 453, 454 instead)  | 404        | 1       | 0    | 94       | 4      | CE         | 2K<br>DI             | 2k<br>DI             |
| Automatic O/C                             | 405<br>403 | 3       | 0    | 93<br>92 | े<br>२ |            | 21                   | ∠i<br>21             |
| Late to O/C (Note: use 453, 454 instead ) | 404        | 3       | 0    | 94       | 4      | CE         | 2.5<br>2K            | 25<br>2K             |
| Deferred O/C (Obsolete- do not use )      | 405        | 3       | 0    | 95       | 5      | СE         | 2L                   | 2L                   |
| Cancel                                    | 406        | 1       | *    | 96       | 6      | СE         | W                    | W                    |
| Cancel                                    | 406        | 3       | *    | 96       | 6      | CE         | W                    | W                    |
| Remote arm/disarm                         | 407        | 1       | 0    | 97       | 7      | CE         | 2m                   | 2m                   |
| Key switch O/C                            | 409        | 1       | 0    | 90<br>90 | 0<br>9 | CF         | ∠⊓<br>2∩             | 20                   |
| Callback request made                     | 411        | 1       | 0    | 9B       | B      | C E        | 2p                   | 2p                   |
| Successful download/access                | 412        | 1       | 0    | 9C       | С      | СE         | 2q                   | 2q                   |

| Description                              |            | CID/PID | Code | HEX2DGT  | ELL    | ELL IRCN | Atia*    | Atia Ext.*       |
|--|------------|---------|------|----------|--------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Unsuccessful access                      | 413        | 1       | 0    | 9D       | D      | CE       | 2r       | 2r               |
| System shutdown command received         | 414        | 1       | 0    | 9E       | E      | CE       | 2s       | 2s               |
|  | 415        | 1       | 0    | 9F<br>45 | г<br>5 |          | 21       | 21               |
| Remote arm/disarm                        | 407        | 3       | 0    | 97       | 7      | CE       | 2u<br>2M | 2u<br>2M         |
| Quick arm                                | 408        | 3       | 0    | 98       | 8      | СE       | 2N       | 2N               |
| Key switch O/C                           | 409        | 3       | 0    | 99       | 9      | СE       | 20       | 20               |
| Callback request made                    | 411        | 3       | 0    | 9B       | В      | СЕ       | 2P       | 2P               |
| Successful download/access               | 412        | 3       | 0    | 9C       | С      | CE       | 2Q       | 2Q               |
| Unsuccessful access                      | 413        | 3       | 0    | 9D<br>9E | D      |          | 2R<br>2S | 2R<br>2S         |
| Dialer shutdown command received         | 415        | 3       | 0    | 9E<br>9F | F      |          | 23<br>2T | 23<br>2T         |
| Access denied                            | 421        | 3       | 0    | A5       | 5      | CE       | 20       | 20               |
| Access report by user                    | 422        | 1       | *    | A6       | 6      | СE       | X*       | X*               |
| Access report by user                    | 422        | 3       | *    | A6       | 6      | СE       | Х*       | Х*               |
| Armed STAY                               | 441        | 1       | 0    | B9       | 9      | CE       | 2w       | 2w               |
| Key switch Armed STAY                    | 442        | 1       | 0    | BA       | A      | CE       | 2x       | 2x               |
| Exception 0/C                            | 450<br>451 | 1       | 0    | C2       | 2      |          | 2y<br>27 | 2y<br>27         |
| Late O/C                                 | 452        | 1       | 0    | C4       | 4      | CE       | 3a       | 3a               |
| Failed to Open                           | 453        | 1       | 0    | C5       | 5      | СE       | 3b       | 3b               |
| Failed to Close                          | 454        | 1       | 0    | C6       | 6      | СE       | 3c       | 3c               |
| Auto-arm Failed                          | 455        | 1       | 0    | C7       | 7      | СE       | 3d       | 3d               |
| Armed STAY                               | 441        | 3       | 0    | B9       | 9      | CE       | 2W       | 2W               |
| Key switch Armed STAY                    | 442        | 3       | 0    | BA       | A<br>2 | C E      | 2X       | 2X               |
| Early O/C                                | 451        | 3       | 0    | C2<br>C3 | 2      | C F      | 21       | 21               |
| Late O/C                                 | 452        | 3       | 0    | C4       | 4      | CE       | 3A       | 3A               |
| Failed to Open                           | 453        | 3       | 0    | C5       | 5      | СE       | 3B       | 3B               |
| Failed to Close                          | 454        | 3       | 0    | C6       | 6      | СE       | 3C       | 3C               |
| Auto-arm Failed                          | 455        | 3       | 0    | C7       | 7      | C E      | 3D       | 3D               |
| Partial Arm                              | 456        | *       | 0    | 60       | 8      | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Exit Error (user)                        | 457        | 1       | *    | C9       | 9      |          | y*<br>   | у*<br>           |
| User on Premises                         | 458        | *       | 0    | CA       | A      | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Recent Close                             | 459        | 1       | 0    | CB       | В      | C E      | 3e       | 3e               |
| Wrong Code Entry                         | 461        | 1       | 0    | CD       | D      | СE       | 3f       | 3f               |
| Legal Code Entry                         | 462        | 1       | 0    | CE       | E      | СE       | 3g       | 3g               |
| Re-arm after Alarm                       | 463        | 1       | 0    | CF       | F      | CE       | 3h       | 3h               |
| Auto-arm Time Extended                   | 464        | 1       | 0    | DU<br>D1 | 0      | C E      | 31       | 31               |
| Recent Close                             | 459        | 3       | 0    | CB       | B      |          | 3F       | 3F               |
| Wrong Code Entry                         | 461        | 3       | 0    | CD       | D      | CE       | 3F       | 3F               |
| Legal Code Entry                         | 462        | 3       | 0    | CE       | Е      | СE       | 3G       | 3G               |
| Re-arm after Alarm                       | 463        | 3       | 0    | CF       | F      | СE       | 3H       | 3H               |
| Auto-arm Time Extended                   | 464        | 3       | 0    | D0       | 0      | CE       | 3I       | 31               |
| Panic Alarm Reset                        | 465        | 3       | 0    | D1       | 1      | CE       | 31       | 31               |
| Service On/On Premises                   | 400        | *       | 0    | D2<br>40 | 2      |          | 00       | 00               |
| Forced Access                            | 423        | 1       | 0    | AU<br>AZ | 7      | CE       | 2v       | 2v               |
| Forced Access                            | 423        | 3       | 0    | A7       | 7      | СE       | 2V       | 2V               |
| Egress Denied                            | 424        | *       | 0    | A8       | 8      | СE       | 00       | 00               |
| Egress Granted                           | 425        | *       | 0    | A9       | 9      | СE       | 00       | 00               |
| Access Door propped open                 | 426        | *       | 0    | AA       | A      | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Access point Door Status Monitor trouble | 427        | *       | 0    | AB       | В      |          | 00       | 00               |
| Access program mode entry                | 429        | *       | 0    | AC       | D      | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Access program mode exit                 | 430        | *       | 0    | AE       | E      | C E      | 00       | 00               |
| Access threat level change               | 431        | *       | 0    | AF       | F      | СE       | 00       | 00               |
| Access relay/trigger fail                | 432        | *       | 0    | BO       | 0      | СЕ       | 00       | 00               |
| Access RTE shunt                         | 433        | *       | 0    | B1       | 1      | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Access DSM snunt                         | 434<br>E01 | *       | 0    | B2       | 2      | C E      | 00       | 00               |
| Sounder/Relay Disable                    | 520        | 1       | 0    | 8        | 8      | C E      | 00<br>3k | 3k               |
| Bell 1 disable                           | 521        | 1       | 0    | 9        | 9      | C E      | 31       | 31               |
| Bell 2 disable                           | 522        | 1       | 0    | 0A       | Α      | СE       | 3m       | 3m               |
| Alarm relay disable                      | 523        | 1       | 0    | 0B       | В      | СE       | 3n       | 3n               |
| Trouble relay disable                    | 524        | 1       | 0    | 0C       | С      | СE       | 30       | 30               |
| Reversing relay disable                  | 525        | 1       | 0    | 0D       | D      | CE       | 3p       | Зр               |
| Sounder/Relay Disable<br>Bell 1 disable  | 520        | 3       | 0    | 8        | ð      |          | 3K       | 3K               |
| Bell 2 disable                           | 522        | 3       | 0    | 0A       | A      | CE       | 3M       | 3M               |
| Alarm relay disable                      | 523        | 3       | 0    | OB       | В      | C E      | 3N       | 3N               |
| Trouble relay disable                    | 524        | 3       | 0    | 0C       | С      | СЕ       | 30       | 30               |
| Reversing relay disable                  | 525        | 3       | 0    | 0D       | D      | СE       | 3P       | 3P               |
| Notification Appliance Ckt. # 3 disable  | 526        | *       | 0    | 0E       | E      | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Nourication Appliance Ckt. # 4 disable Z | 527        | *<br>1  | 0    | 0F       | F<br>2 | CE       | 00       | 00               |
| Module Removed                           | 532        | 1       | 0    | 13       | 3<br>4 | C F      | 3r       | Jy<br>3r         |
| Dialer disabled                          | 551        | - 1     | 0    | 27       | 7      | CE       | 3s       | 3s               |
| Radio transmitter disabled               | 552        | 1       | 0    | 28       | 8      | СE       | 3t       | 3t               |
| Remote Upload/Download disabled          | 553        | 1       | 0    | 29       | 9      | СE       | 3u       | 3u               |
| Module Added                             | 531        | 3       | 0    | 13       | 3      | СЕ       | 3Q       | 3Q               |
| Module Removed                           | 532        | 3       | 0    | 14       | 4      | CE       | 3R       | 3R<br>20         |
| Radio transmitter disabled               | 551        | े<br>र  | 0    | 27       | /<br>8 |          | 35<br>3T | <u>১</u> ১<br>२म |
|  | 552        | J       | v    | 20       | U      |          | 51       | 51               |

| Description                            |           | CID/PID | Code | HEX2DGT  | ELL                                   | ELL IRCN   | Atia*      | Atia Ext.* |
|--|-----------|---------|------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Remote Upload/Download disabled        | 553       | 3       | 0    | 29       | 9                                     | СE         | 3U         | 3U         |
| Zone/Sensor bypass                     | 570       | 1       | *    | 3A       | Α                                     | СE         | z*         | Z*         |
| Fire bypass                            | 571       | 1       | *    | 3B       | В                                     | СE         | Z*         | Z*         |
| 24 Hour zone bypass                    | 572       | 1       | *    | 3C       | С                                     | СE         | Z*         | Z*         |
| Burg. Bypass                           | 573       | 1       | *    | 3D       | D                                     | CE         | Z*         | Z*         |
| Group bypass                           | 5/4       | 1       | *    | 3E       | E                                     | C E        | Z*         | Z*         |
| Zone/Sensor Dypass                     | 570       | 3       | *    | 3A<br>2P | A                                     |            | Z*<br>7*   | Δ*<br>7*   |
| 24 Hour zone hypass                    | 571       | 3       | *    | 30       | Б<br>С                                |            | Z*<br>7*   | Z*<br>7*   |
| Burg Bypass                            | 573       | 3       | *    | 30       | D                                     | C E        | Z*<br>7*   | Z*<br>7*   |
| Group bypass                           | 574       | 3       | *    | 3E       | E                                     | C E        | Z*         | Z*         |
| Swinger bypass                         | 575       | *       | 0    | 3F       | F                                     | C E        | 00         | 00         |
| Access zone shunt                      | 576       | *       | 0    | 40       | 0                                     | СE         | 00         | 00         |
| Access point bypass                    | 577       | *       | 0    | 41       | 1                                     | СE         | 00         | 00         |
| Manual trigger test report             | 601       | 1       | 0    | 59       | 9                                     | СE         | 3v         | 3v         |
| Periodic test report                   | 602       | 1       | 0    | 5A       | Α                                     | СE         | 3w         | 3w         |
| Periodic RF transmission               | 603       | 1       | 0    | 5B       | В                                     | СE         | 3x         | 3x         |
| Fire test                              | 604       | 1       | 0    | 5C       | С                                     | СE         | Зу         | Зу         |
| Status report to follow                | 605       | 1       | 0    | 5D       | D                                     | CE         | 3z         | 3z         |
| Listen- in to follow                   | 606       | 1       | 0    | 5E       | E                                     | C E        | 4a         | 4a         |
| Walk test mode                         | 607       | 1       | 0    | 5F       | F                                     | C E        | 4b         | 4b         |
| Pariodic test report                   | 601       | 3       | 0    | 59       | 9                                     |            | 3V<br>21// | 3V         |
| Periodic lest report                   | 602       | 2       | 0    | DA<br>ED | A                                     |            | 200        | 200        |
| Fire test                              | 604       | 3       | 0    | 50       | C C                                   |            | 37         | 37         |
| Status report to follow                | 605       | 3       | 0    | 50       | D                                     | C E        | 37         | 37         |
| Listen- in to follow                   | 606       | 3       | 0    | 55<br>5F | F                                     | C F        | 4A         | 44         |
| Walk test mode                         | 607       | 3       | 0    | 5E<br>5F | F                                     | C E        | 4B         | 4B         |
| Periodic test - System Trouble Present | 608       | *       | 0    | 60       | 0                                     | C E        | 00         | 00         |
| Video Xmitter active                   | 609       | 1       | 0    | 61       | 1                                     | СE         | 4c         | 4c         |
| Video Xmitter active                   | 609       | 3       | 0    | 61       | 1                                     | СE         | 4C         | 4C         |
| Point tested OK                        | 611       | *       | 0    | 63       | 3                                     | СE         | 00         | 00         |
| Point not tested                       | 612       | *       | 0    | 64       | 4                                     | СE         | 00         | 00         |
| Intrusion Zone Walk Tested             | 613       | *       | 0    | 65       | 5                                     | СЕ         | 00         | 00         |
| Fire Zone Walk Tested Zone Digital     | 614       | *       | 0    | 66       | 6                                     | СE         | 00         | 00         |
| Comm.                                  | 615       | *       | 0    | 67       | 7                                     | <u>с г</u> | 00         | 00         |
| Partic Zone Walk Tested                | 615       | *       | 0    | 67       | /                                     |            | 00         | 00         |
| Event Log reset                        | 621       | 1       | 0    | 6D       | D                                     | C E        | 4d         | 4d         |
| Event Log 50% full                     | 622       | 1       | 0    | 6E       | F                                     | C F        | 4e         | -1u<br>4e  |
| Event Log 90% full                     | 623       | 1       | 0    | 6E       | F                                     | C E        | 4f         | 4f         |
| Event Log overflow                     | 624       | 1       | 0    | 70       | 0                                     | C E        | 4g         | 4g         |
| Time/Date reset                        | 625       | 1       | 0    | 71       | 1                                     | СE         | 4ĥ         | 4h         |
| Time/Date inaccurate                   | 626       | 1       | 0    | 72       | 2                                     | СE         | 4i         | 4i         |
| Program mode entry                     | 627       | 1       | 0    | 73       | 3                                     | СE         | 4j         | 4j         |
| Program mode exit                      | 628       | 1       | 0    | 74       | 4                                     | СЕ         | 4k         | 4k         |
| Event Log reset                        | 621       | 3       | 0    | 6D       | D                                     | СE         | 4D         | 4D         |
| Event Log 50% full                     | 622       | 3       | 0    | 6E       | E                                     | CE         | 4E         | 4E         |
| Event Log 90% full                     | 623       | 3       | 0    | 6F       | F                                     | C E        | 4F<br>40   | 4F         |
| Event Log overflow                     | 624       | 3       | 0    | 70       | 0                                     | C E        | 4G         | 4G         |
| Time/Date reset                        | 625       | 3       | 0    | 71       | 1                                     |            | 40<br>41   | 40         |
| Program mode entry                     | 627       | 3       | 0    | 72       | 2                                     |            | 41         | 41         |
| Program mode exit                      | 628       | 3       | 0    | 73       | 4                                     | C E        | 4K         | 4K         |
| 32 Hour Event log marker               | 629       | *       | 0    | 75       | 5                                     | C F        | 00         | 00         |
| Schedule change                        | 630       | 1       | 0    | 76       | 6                                     | C E        | 4          | 4          |
| Exception schedule change              | 631       | 1       | 0    | 77       | 7                                     | C E        | 4m         | 4m         |
| Access schedule change                 | 632       | 1       | 0    | 78       | 8                                     | СE         | 4n         | 4n         |
| Schedule change                        | 630       | 3       | 0    | 76       | 6                                     | СЕ         | 4L         | 4L         |
| Exception schedule change              | 631       | 3       | 0    | 77       | 7                                     | СE         | 4M         | 4M         |
| Access schedule change                 | 632       | 3       | 0    | 78       | 8                                     | СE         | 4N         | 4N         |
| Senior Watch Trouble                   | 641       | *       | 0    | 81       | 1                                     | СЕ         | 00         | 00         |
| Latch-key Supervision                  | 642       | *       | 0    | 82       | 2                                     | СE         | 00         | 00         |
| Reserved for Ademco Use                | 651       | *       | 0    | 8B       | В                                     | CE         | 00         | 00         |
| Reserved for Ademco Use                | 652       | *       | 0    | 8C       | C                                     | CE         | 00         | 00         |
| Reserved for Ademco Use                | 653       | *       | 0    | 8D       | D                                     | CE         | 00         | 00         |
| System Inactivity                      | 654       | *       | 0    | 8E       | Ē                                     | CE         | 00         | 00         |
|  | 790       | *       | 0    | 10       | 0                                     |            | 00         | 00         |
| PIMA - Counter lost                    | 791       | *       | 0    | 19       | 2                                     |            | 00         | 00         |
| PIMA - Svs Disconnect                  | 792       | *       | 0    | 19       | 9                                     |            | 00         | 00         |
|  | , , , , , |         | 5    | ±-7      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |            |            | 00         |

 $\ast\,$  Zone/User wildcard number; applicable only to Atia and Atia ext.

Zone/User numbers are added to the Atia protocol by the following order: (Ascii as decimal)

| Zone\User | Order  |
|-----------|--|
| 0-9       | 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57           |
| 10-19     | 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106    |
| 20-29     | 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116 |
| 30-39     | 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 65, 66, 67, 68     |
| 40-49     | 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78           |
| 50-59     | 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88           |
| 60-61     | 89, 90   |

In Atia, zones/users higher than 62 are represented as space character (32 in Ascii as decimal).

In Atia External, the numbers continue as following:

| Zone\User | Order  |
|-----------|--|
| 62-69     | 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57           |
| 70-79     | 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106    |
| 80-89     | 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116 |
| 90-96     | 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 65, 66, 67, 68     |

In Atia External, zones/users higher than 97 are represented as space character (32 in Ascii as decimal).

\* Alarm/Reset wildcard number means, that there is no difference in converting the values 1 or 3.

\*\* 1 = E, 3 = R (CID, depending on the RS-232 protocol)

# SIA

(Currently, event conversion is not available)

| Data Code | Short Description            | Long Description  | Address Field    |
|-----------|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| AA        | Alarm – Panel                | An attempt to substitute an alternate alarm panel for a secure  | Condition number |
|           | Substitution                 | panel has been made   |                  |
| AB        | Abort                        | An event message was not sent due to User action  | Zone or point    |
| AN        | Analog Restoral              | An analog fire sensor has been restored to normal operation   | Zone or point    |
| AR        | AC Restoral                  | AC power has been restored  | Unused           |
| AS        | Analog Service               | An analog fire sensor needs to be cleaned or calibrated   | Zone or point    |
| AT        | AC Trouble                   | AC power has been failed  | Unused           |
| BA        | Burglary Alarm               | Burglary zone has been violated while armed   | Zone or point    |
| BB        | Burglary Bypass              | Burglary zone has been bypassed   | Zone or point    |
| BC        | Burglary Cancel              | Alarm has been cancelled by authorized user   | User number      |
| BD        | Swinger Trouble              | A non-fire zone has been violated after a Swinger Shutdown on   | Zone or point    |
|           | 5                            | the zone  |                  |
| BF        | Swinger Trouble              | A non-fire zone restores to normal from a Swinger Trouble state   | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore                      |   |                  |
| BG        | Unverified Event -           | A point assigned to a Cross Point group has gone into alarm but   | Zone or point    |
| 20        | Burglany                     | the Cross Point remained normal   | Zone of point    |
| ВП        | Burglany Alarm               | Alarm condition oliminated  | Zono or point    |
| DIT       | Dargiary Alarm               |   | Zone or point    |
| DI        | Restore<br>Ruralan / Trouble | Trouble condition eliminated  | Zono or point    |
| DJ        | Burgiary Trouble             |   | zone or point    |
| DM        | Restore                      | Developed a second s | 7                |
| BM        | Burglary Alarm -             | Burglary alarm w/cross point also in alarm - alarm verified   | Zone or point    |
|           | Cross Point                  |   | -                |
| BR        | Burglary Restoral            | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated   | Zone or point    |
| BS        | Burglary Supervisory         | Unsafe intrusion detection system condition   | Zone or point    |
| BT        | Burglary Trouble             | Burglary zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point    |
| BU        | Burglary Unbypass            | Zone bypass has been removed  | Zone or point    |
| BV        | Burglary Verified            | A burglary alarm has occurred and been verified within  | Area number      |
|           |                              | programmed conditions. (zone or point not sent)   |                  |
| BX        | Burglary Test                | Burglary zone activated during testing  | Zone or point    |
| BZ        | Missing Supervision          | A non-fire Supervisory point has gone missing   | Zone or point    |
| CA        | Automatic Closing            | System armed automatically  | Area number      |
| CD        | Closing Delinquent           | The system has not been armed for a programmed amount of  | Area number      |
|           |                              | time  |                  |
| CE        | Closing Extend               | Extend closing time   | User number      |
| CF        | Forced Closing               | System armed, some zones not ready  | User number      |
| CG        | Close Area                   | System has been partially armed   | Area number      |
| CI        | Fail to Close                | An area has not been armed at the end of the closing window   | Area number      |
| CJ        | Late Close                   | An area was armed after the closing window  | User number      |
| CK        | Early Close                  | An area was armed before the closing window   | User number      |
| CL        | Closing Report               | System armed, normal  | User number      |
| CM        | Missing Alarm-               | A point has gone missing within 2 minutes of closing  | Zone or point    |
|           | Recent Closing               |   |                  |
| CO        | Command Sent                 | A command has been sent to an expansion/peripheral device   | Condition number |
| СР        | Automatic Closing            | System armed automatically  | User number      |
| CQ        | Remote Closing               | The system was armed from a remote location   | User number      |
| CR        | Recent Closing               | An alarm occurred within five minutes after the system was  | User number      |
|           |                              | closed  |                  |
| CS        | Closing Keyswitch            | Account has been armed by keyswitch   | Zone or point    |
| СТ        | Late to Open                 | System was not disarmed on time   | Area number      |
| CW        | Was Force Armed              | Header for a force armed session, forced point msgs may follow  | Area number      |
| CX        | Custom Function              | The panel has executed a preprogrammed set of instructions  | Custom Function  |
|           | Executed                     |   | number           |
| CZ        | Point Closing                | A point, as opposed to a whole area or account, has closed  | Zone or point    |
| DA        | Card Assigned                | An access ID has been added to the controller   | User number      |
| DB        | Card Deleted                 | An access ID has been deleted from the controller   | User number      |
| DC        | Access Closed                | Access to all users prohibited  | Door number      |
| DD        | Access Denied                | Access denied, unknown code   | Door number      |
| DE        | Request to Enter             | An access point was opened via a Request to Enter device  | Door number      |
| DF        | Door Forced                  | Door opened without access request  | Door number      |
| DG        | Access Granted               | Door access granted   | Door number      |
| DH        | Door Left Open -             | An access point in a Door Left Open state has restored  | Door number      |
|           | Restoral                     |   |                  |

| Data Code | Short Description           | Long Description   | Address Field              |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| DI        | Access Denied -             | Access denied because credential has not exited area before        | Door number                |
|           | Passback                    | attempting to re-enter same area                                   |                            |
| DJ        | Door Forced -               | An access point has been forced open in an unarmed area            | Door number                |
|           | Trouble                     |  |                            |
| DK        | Access Lockout              | Access denied, known code  | Door number                |
| DL        | Door Left Open -            | An open access point when open time expired in an armed area       | Door number                |
|           | Alarm                       |  |                            |
| DM        | Door Left Open -            | An open access point when open time expired in an unarmed area     | Door number                |
|           | Trouble                     |  |                            |
| DN        | Door Left Open              | An access point was open when the door cycle time expired          | Door number                |
|           | (non-alarm, non-            |  |                            |
|           | trouble)                    |  |                            |
| DO        | Access Open                 | Access to authorized users allowed                                 | Door number                |
| DP        | Access Denied -             | An access request was denied because the request is occurring      | Door number                |
| D0        | Unauthorized Time           | outside the user's authorized time window(s)                       | Deeuwumahau                |
| DQ        | Access Demed                | All access request was defined because the user was not            | Door number                |
|           |                             | authorized in this area when the area was armed                    |                            |
| DD        | Arming State                | Access alarm/trauble condition eliminated                          | Door numbor                |
|           | Door Station                | Identifies door for next report                                    | Door number                |
| DT        | Access Trouble              | Access system trouble  | Unused                     |
| DU        | Dealer ID                   | Dealer ID number   | Dealer ID                  |
| DV        | Access Denied               | An access request was denied because the user is not authorized    | Door number                |
|           | Unauthorized Entry          | in this area   |                            |
|           | Level                       |  |                            |
| DW        | Access Denied -             | An access request was denied because the doors associated          | Door number                |
|           | Interlock                   | Interlock point is open  |                            |
| DX        | Request to Exit             | An access point was opened via a Request to Exit device            | Door number                |
| DY        | Door Locked                 | The door's lock has been engaged                                   | Door number                |
| DZ        | Access Denied -             | An access request was denied because the door has been placed      | Door number                |
|           | Door Secured                | in an Access Closed state  |                            |
| EA        | Exit Alarm                  | An exit zone remained violated at the end of the exit delay period | Zone or point              |
|           | Exit Error                  | An exit zone remained violated at the end of the exit delay period | User number                |
| EJ        | Expansion Tamper            | Expansion device tamper restoral                                   | Expansion device           |
| EM        | Restore<br>Expansion Dovico | Expansion dovico missing   | number<br>Expansion dovico |
| LIN       | Missing                     | Expansion device missing   |                            |
| FN        | Fynansion Missing           | Expansion device communications re-established                     | Expansion device           |
|           | Restore                     | Expansion device communications re established                     | number                     |
| ER        | Expansion Restoral          | Expansion device trouble eliminated                                | Expander number            |
| ES        | Expansion Device            | Expansion device enclosure tamper                                  | Expansion device           |
|           | Tamper                      |  | number                     |
| ET        | Expansion Trouble           | Expansion device trouble   | Expander number            |
| EX        | External Device             | A specific reportable condition is detected on an external device  | Device number              |
|           | Condition                   |  |                            |
| EZ        | Missing Alarm - Exit        | A point remained missing at the end of the exit delay period       | Point number               |
|           | Error                       |  |                            |
| FA        | Fire Alarm                  | Fire condition detected  | Zone or point              |
| FD<br>FC  | Fire Cancel                 | A Fire Alarm has been cancelled by an authorized person            | Zone or point              |
| FG        | Unverified Event –          | A point assigned to a Cross Point group has gone into alarm but    | Zone or point              |
|           | Fire                        | the Cross Point remained normal                                    |                            |
| FH        | Fire Alarm Restore          | Alarm condition eliminated   | Zone or point              |
| FI        | Fire Test Begin             | The transmitter area's fire test has begun                         | Area number                |
| FJ        | Fire Trouble Restore        | Trouble condition eliminated                                       | Zone or point              |
| FK        | Fire Test End               | The transmitter area's fire test has ended                         | Area number                |
| FL        | Fire Alarm Silenced         | The fire panel's sounder was silenced by command                   | Zone or point              |
| FΜ        | Fire Alarm - Cross          | Fire Alarm with Cross Point also in alarm verifying the Fire Alarm | Point number               |
| 50        | Point<br>Fire Supervisory   | A fire cupervisory zero that was in trouble condition has now      | Zono or point              |
| ΓŲ        | Trouble Posters             | A me supervisory zone mar was in trouble condition has now         |                            |
| FP        | Fire Restoral               | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                        | Zone or point              |
| FS        | Fire Supervisory            | Unsafe fire detection system condition                             | Zone or point              |
| FT        | Fire Trouble                | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point              |
| FU        | Fire Unbypass               | Bypass has been removed  | Zone or point              |
| FV        | Fire Supervision            | A fire supervision zone that was in alarm has restored to normal   | Zone or point              |
|           | Restore                     |  |                            |
| FW        | Fire Supervisory            | A fire supervisory zone is now in a trouble condition              | Zone or point              |
|           | Trouble                     |  |                            |
| FX        | Fire Test                   | Fire zone activated during test                                    | Zone or point              |
| F1        | Missing Fire Trouble        | A fire point is now logically missing                              | Zone or point              |
| ۲Z        | FIRE Supervision            | A Fire Supervisory point has gone missing                          | Zone or point              |
| 64        | Supervision<br>Cas Alarm    | Eas alarm condition dotocted                                       | Zono or point              |
| GR        | Gas Bynass                  | Zone has been hypassed   | Zone or point              |
| GH        | Gas Alarm Restore           | Alarm condition eliminated   | Zone or point              |
| GJ        | Gas Trouble Restore         | Trouble condition eliminated                                       | Zone or point              |
| GR        | Gas Restoral                | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                        | Zone or point              |
| GS        | Gas Supervisory             | Unsafe gas detection system condition                              | Zone or point              |

| Data Code  | Short Description              | Long Description   | Address Field   |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| GI         | Gas Trouble                    | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point   |
| GU         | Gas Unbypass                   | Bypass has been removed  | Zone or point   |
| GX         |                                | Zone activated during test   | Zone or point   |
| HA         | Holdup Alarm                   | Silent alarm, user under duress  | Zone or point   |
| HB         | Holdup Bypass                  | Zone nas been bypassed   | Zone or point   |
| HH         | Restore                        | Alarm condition eliminated   | Zone or point   |
| HJ         | Holdup Trouble<br>Restore      | Trouble condition eliminated   | Zone or point   |
| HR         | Holdup Restoral                | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                                    | Zone or point   |
| HS         | Holdup Supervisory             | Unsafe holdup system condition   | Zone or point   |
| HT         | Holdup Trouble                 | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point   |
| HU         | Holdup Unbypass                | Bypass has been removed  | Zone or point   |
| IA         | Equipment Failure<br>Condition | A specific, reportable condition is detected on a device                       | Point number    |
| IR         | Equipment Fail -<br>Restoral   | The equipment condition has been restored to normal                            | Point number    |
| AC         | User Code Tamper               | Too many unsuccessful attempts have been made to enter a user ID               | Area number     |
| JD         | Date Changed                   | The date was changed in the transmitter/receiver                               | User number     |
| JH         | Holiday Changed                | The transmitter's holiday schedule has been changed                            | User number     |
| ЈК         | Latchkey Alert                 | A designated user passcode has not been entered during a scheduled time window | User number     |
| JL         | Log Threshold                  | The transmitter's log memory has reached its threshold level                   | Unused          |
| JO         | Log Overflow                   | The transmitter's log memory has overflowed                                    | Unused          |
| JP         | User On Premises               | A designated user passcode has been used to gain access to the premises.       | User number     |
| JR         | Schedule Executed              | An automatic scheduled event was executed                                      | Area number     |
| JS         | Schedule Changed               | An automatic schedule was changed  | User number     |
| Л          | Time Changed                   | The time was changed in the transmitter/receiver                               | User number     |
| JV         | User Code Changed              | A user's code has been changed   | User number     |
| JX         | User Code Deleted              | A user's code has been removed   | User number     |
| JY         | User Code Added                | A user's code has been added   | User number     |
| JZ         | User Level Set                 | A user's authority level has been set  | User number     |
| KA         | Heat Alarm                     | High temperature detected on premise   | Zone or point   |
| KB         | Heat Bypass                    | Zone has been bypassed   | Zone or point   |
| KH         | Heat Alarm Restore             | Alarm condition eliminated   | Zone or point   |
| КJ         | Heat Trouble                   | Trouble condition eliminated   | Zone or point   |
| KR         | Restore<br>Heat Restoral       | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                                    | Zone or point   |
| KS         | Heat Supervisory               | Unsafe heat detection system condition   | Zone or point   |
| KT KT      | Heat Trouble                   | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point   |
| KU         | Heat Unbypass                  | Bynass has been removed  | Zone or point   |
| I B        | Local Program                  | Begin local programming  | Unused          |
| LD         | Local Program                  | Access code incorrect  | Unused          |
| IF         | Denied                         | The listen-in session has been terminated                                      | Unused          |
| IF         | Listen-in Begin                | The listen-in session with the RECEIVER has begun                              | Unused          |
| LR         | Phone Line Restoral            | Phone line restored to service   | Line number     |
| LS         | Local Program                  | Local programming successful   | Unused          |
| 17         | Success                        | Phone line trauble report  | Lino numbor     |
|            | Local Program Fail             |  | Unused          |
| 18         | Local Programming              | A local programming ansaccessian   | Unused          |
|            | Ended                          |  | Zana ar naint   |
| MD         |                                | Zana has been hypassed   |                 |
|            | Modical Alarm                  | Alarm condition aliminated   |                 |
|            | Restore                        |  |                 |
| MI         | Message                        | A canned message is being sent   | Message number  |
| MJ         | Medical Trouble<br>Restore     | Trouble condition eliminated   | Zone or point   |
| MR         | Medical Restoral               | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                                    | Zone or point   |
| MS         | Medical Supervisory            | Unsafe system condition exists   | Zone or point   |
| MT         | Medical Trouble                | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point   |
| MU         | Medical Unbypass               | Bypass has been removed  | Zone or point   |
| NA         | No Activity                    | There has been no zone activity for a programmed amount of time                | Zone number     |
| NC         | Network Condition              | A communications network has a specific reportable condition                   | Network number  |
| NF         | Forced Perimeter<br>Arm        | Some zones/points not ready  | Area number     |
| NI         | Perimeter Armed                | An area has been perimeter armed   | Area number     |
| NM         | Perimeter Armed,               | A user defined area has been perimeter armed                                   | Area number     |
| ND         | User Defined                   | A communications notured; has not used to record to see the                    | Notwork numbers |
|            | A still the Decision           | A communications network has returned to normal operation                      | Network number  |
| INS<br>NIT | ACTIVITY RESUMED               | A communications notwork has failed  | Zone number     |
|            | Automatic Or arise             | A communications network has falled  |                 |
|            | Automatic Opening              | System has disarmed automatically  | Area number     |
| 00         |                                | Unityped zone cancel   | user number     |
| OG         | Open Area                      | System has been partially disarmed   | Area number     |

| Data Code | Short Description               | Long Description   | Addross Field    |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|
|           | Short Description               | An area in alarm was disarmed before the energing window       |                  |
| UH        | Early to Open from              | An area in alarm was disarmed before the opening window        | User number      |
|           | Alarm                           |  |                  |
| OI        | Fail to Open                    | An area has not been armed at the end of the opening window    | Area number      |
| OJ        | Late Open                       | An area was disarmed after the opening window                  | User number      |
| OK        | Early Open                      | An area was disarmed before the opening window                 | User number      |
| OL        | Late to Open from               | An area in alarm was disarmed after the opening window         | User number      |
|           | ∆larm                           |  |                  |
| OP        | Opening Report                  | Account was disarmed   | User number      |
| 00        | Remote Opening                  | The system was disarmed from a remote location                 | User number      |
|           | Dicarm From Alarm               | Account in alarm was resol/disarmed                            | User number      |
| 00        | Opening Koyowitch               | Account has been disarmed by keyswitch                         | Zono or point    |
| 03        | Lata Ta Class                   | System was not armed on time                                   | Licor number     |
| 01        | Cutout State                    | An output on a novinheral device or NAC is not functioning     | Oser number      |
| 00        | Output State –                  | All output on a peripheral device of NAC is not functioning    | Output number    |
|           | Irouble                         |  |                  |
| OV        | Output State –                  | An output on a peripheral device or NAC is back to normal      | Output number    |
|           | Restore                         | operation  |                  |
| OZ        | Point Opening                   | A point, rather than a full area or account, disarmed          | Zone or point    |
| PA        | Panic Alarm                     | Emergency assistance request, manually activated               | Zone or point    |
| PB        | Panic Bypass                    | Panic zone has been bypassed                                   | Zone or point    |
| PH        | Panic Alarm Restore             | Alarm condition eliminated                                     | Zone or point    |
| PJ        | Panic Trouble                   | Trouble condition eliminated                                   | Zone or point    |
| -         | Restore                         |  |                  |
| PR        | Panic Restoral                  | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                    | Zone or point    |
| PS        | Panic Supervisory               | Unsafe system condition exists                                 | Zone or point    |
| PT        | Panic Trouble                   | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point    |
| PU        | Panic Unhynass                  | Panic zone hypass has been removed                             | Zone or point    |
| 01        | Emergency Alarm                 | Emergency assistance request                                   | Zone or point    |
|           | Emergency AldIII                | Zono bas boon hypassod   | Zone or point    |
|           | Emergency Dypass                | Alarm condition has been eliminated                            |                  |
| QH        | Emergency Alarm                 | Alarm condition has been eliminated                            | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore                         |  |                  |
| QJ        | Emergency Trouble               | Trouble condition has been eliminated                          | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore                         |  |                  |
| QR        | Emergency Restoral              | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                    | Zone or point    |
| OS        | Emergency                       | Unsafe system condition exists                                 | Zone or point    |
| ,         | Supervisory                     |  |                  |
| ОТ        | Emergency Trouble               | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point    |
|           | Emergency<br>Emergency          | Bynass has been removed  | Zone or point    |
| QU        | Linergency                      | bypass has been removed  |                  |
| DA        | OTIDypass<br>Demote Die average | Turnersitter failed to communicate with the venete we are seen | Unused           |
| KA        | Remote Programmer               | Transmitter failed to communicate with the remote programmer   | Unused           |
|           | Call Failed                     |  |                  |
| RB        | Remote Program                  | Remote programming session initiated                           | Unused           |
|           | Begin                           |  |                  |
| RC        | Relay Close                     | A relay has energized  | Relay number     |
| RD        | Remote Program                  | Access passcode incorrect                                      | Unused           |
|           | Denied                          |  |                  |
| RN        | Remote Reset                    | A TRANSMITTER was reset via a remote programmer                | Unused           |
| RO        | Relay Open                      | A relay has de-energized                                       | Relay number     |
| RP        | Automatic Test                  | Automatic communication test report                            | Unused           |
| RR        | Power Up                        | System lost power, is now restored                             | Unused           |
| RS        | Remote Program                  | Remote programming successful                                  | Unused           |
|           | Success                         | ······································                         |                  |
| PT        | Data Lost                       | Dialer data lost transmission error                            | Line number      |
| RII       | Remote Program Fail             | Remote programming unsuccessful                                | Unused           |
| DV        | Manual Toct                     | Manual communication toct report                               | User number      |
| PV        | Test Off Normal                 | Test signal(s) indicates abnormal condition(s) exist           | Zone or point    |
| ۲۸۱<br>۲۸ | Sprinkler Alarm                 | Sprinkler flow condition exists                                | Zone or point    |
|           | Sprinkler Rupper                | Sprinkler zone has been hypassed                               | Zone or point    |
| 30        | Change of State                 | An expansion/norinheral device is reporting a new condition or | Condition number |
| 30        | change of State                 | an expansion/peripheral device is reporting a new condition of | Condition number |
| <u></u>   | Castalday Alays                 | state change   | 7                |
| SH        | Sprinkler Alarm                 | Alarm condition eliminated                                     | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore                         |  |                  |
| SJ        | Sprinkler Trouble               | Trouble condition eliminated                                   | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore                         |  |                  |
| SR        | Sprinkler Restoral              | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                    | Zone or point    |
| SS        | Sprinkler                       | Unsafe sprinkler system condition                              | Zone or point    |
|           | Supervisory                     |  |                  |
| ST        | Sprinkler Trouble               | Zone disabled by fault   | Zone or point    |
| SU        | Sprinkler Unbynass              | Sprinkler zone bypass has been removed                         | Zone or point    |
| TA        | Tamper Alarm                    | Alarm equipment enclosure opened                               | Zone or point    |
| TR        | Tamper Rynass                   | Tamper detection has been hynassed                             | Zone or point    |
| TC        | All Pointe Tactod               | All noint tested   | Unused           |
| TF        | Test End                        | Communicator restored to operation                             | Unused           |
|           | Tampor Alarm                    | An Expansion Device's temper switch rectores to normal from an | Unused           |
| 111       |                                 | An Expansion Device's tamper switch restores to normal from an | onuseu           |
|           | Kestore                         | Alarm state  | Unused           |
| LI        | Tamper Trouble                  | An Expansion Device's tamper switch restores to normal from a  | unusea           |
|           | Restore                         | Trouble state  |                  |
| TP        | Walk Test Point                 | This point was tested during a Walk Test                       | Point number     |
| TR        | Tamper Restoral                 | Alarm equipment enclosure has been closed                      | Zone or point    |
| TS        | Test Start                      | Communicator taken out of operation                            | Unused           |

| Data Code | Short Description   | Long Description   | Address Field    |
|-----------|---------------------|--|------------------|
| TT        | Tamper Trouble      | Equipment enclosure opened in disarmed state                     | Zone or point    |
| TU        | Tamper Unbypass     | Tamper detection bypass has been removed                         | Zone or point    |
| TW        | Area Watch Start    | Area watch feature has been activated                            | Unused           |
| TX        | Test Report         | An unspecified (manual or automatic) communicator test           | Unused           |
| T7        | Area Watch End      | Area watch feature has been deactivated                          | Unused           |
| 114       | Untyped Zone Alarm  | Alarm condition from zone of unknown type                        | Zone or point    |
| UR        | Untyped Zone Aldrin | Zone of unknown type has been hypassed                           | Zone or point    |
| 00        | Burges              | Zone of anknown type has been bypassed                           | Zone or point    |
|           | Dypass              | A point assigned to a Cross Doint group has gone into alarm but  | Zono or point    |
| UG        |                     | A point assigned to a cross Point group has gone into alarm but  |                  |
|           | Untyped             | the Cross Point remained normal                                  |                  |
| UH        |                     | Alarm condition eliminated                                       | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore             | <b>—</b> 11 - 100 - 10 - 1 - 1                                   | <b>.</b>         |
| UJ        | Untyped Trouble     | I rouble condition eliminated                                    | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore             |  |                  |
| UR        | Untyped Zone        | Alarm/trouble condition eliminated from zone of unknown type     | Zone or point    |
|           | Restoral            |  |                  |
| US        | Untyped Zone        | Unsafe condition from zone of unknown type                       | Zone or point    |
|           | Supervisory         |  |                  |
| UT        | Untyped Zone        | Trouble condition from zone of unknown type                      | Zone or point    |
|           | Trouble             |  |                  |
| UU        | Untyped Zone        | Bypass on zone of unknown type has been removed                  | Zone or point    |
|           | Unbypass            |  |                  |
| UX        | Undefined           | An undefined alarm condition has occurred                        | Unused           |
| UY        | Untyped Missing     | A point or device which was not armed is now logically missing   | Zone or point    |
|           | Trouble             |  |                  |
| UZ        | Untyped Missing     | A point or device which was armed is now logically missing       | Zone or point    |
|           | Alarm               |  | -                |
| VI        | Printer Paper In    | TRANSMITTER or RECEIVER paper in                                 | Printer number   |
| VO        | Printer Paper Out   | TRANSMITTER or RECEIVER paper out                                | Printer number   |
| VR        | Printer Restore     | TRANSMITTER or RECEIVER trouble restored                         | Printer number   |
| VT        | Printer Trouble     | TRANSMITTER or RECEIVER trouble                                  | Printer number   |
| VX        | Printer Test        | TRANSMITTER or RECEIVER test                                     | Printer number   |
| VY        | Printer Online      | RECEIVER'S printer is now online                                 | Unused           |
| VZ        | Printer Offline     | RECEIVER'S printer is now offline                                | Unused           |
| WA        | Water Alarm         | Water detected at protected premises                             | Zone or point    |
| WB        | Water Bypass        | Water detection has been bypassed                                | Zone or point    |
| WH        | Water Alarm Restore | Water alarm condition eliminated                                 | Zone or point    |
| WJ        | Water Trouble       | Water trouble condition eliminated                               | Zone or point    |
|           | Restore             |  |                  |
| WR        | Water Restoral      | Water alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                | Zone or point    |
| WS        | Water Supervisory   | Water unsafe water detection system condition                    | Zone or point    |
| WT        | Water Trouble       | Water zone disabled by fault                                     | Zone or point    |
| WU        | Water Unbypass      | Water detection bypass has been removed                          | Zone or point    |
| XA        | Extra Account       | CS RECEIVER has received an event from a non-existent account    | Unused           |
|           | Report              |  |                  |
| XE        | Extra Point         | Panel has sensed an extra point not specified for this site      | Point number     |
| XF        | Extra RF Point      | Panel has sensed an extra RF point not specified for this site   | Point number     |
| XH        | RF Interference     | A radio device is no longer detecting RF Interference            | Receiver number  |
|           | Restoral            |  |                  |
| XI        | Sensor Reset        | A user has reset a sensor  | Zone or point    |
| ĽΧ        | RF Receiver Tamper  | A Tamper condition at a premises RF Receiver has been restored   | Receiver number  |
|           | Restoral            |  |                  |
| XL        | Low Received Signal | The RF signal strength of a reported event is below minimum      | Receiver number  |
|           | Strength            | level  |                  |
| ХМ        | Missing Alarm -     | Missing Alarm verified by Cross Point in Alarm (or missing)      | Zone or point    |
|           | Cross Point         | - ,  | P                |
| ХО        | RF Interference     | A radio device is detecting RF Interference                      | Receiver number  |
| XR        | Transmitter Batterv | Low battery has been corrected                                   | Zone or point    |
|           | Restoral            |  | P                |
| XS        | RF Receiver Tamper  | A Tamper condition at a premises receiver is detected            | Receiver number  |
| XT        | Transmitter Battery | Low battery in wireless transmitter                              | Zone or point    |
|           | Trouble             |  | Long of point    |
| XW        | Forced Point        | A point was forced out of the system at arm time                 | Zone or point    |
| XX        | Fail to Test        | A specific test from a panel was not received                    | Unused           |
| YA        | Bell Fault          | A trouble condition has been detected on a Local Bell. Siren or  | Unused           |
|           | Den ruun            | Annunciator  | onuseu           |
| YB        | Busy Seconds        | Percent of time receiver's line card is on-line                  | Line card number |
| YC        | Communications Fail | RECEIVER and TRANSMITTER   | Unused           |
| YD        | Receiver Line Card  | A line card identified by the passed address is in trouble       | Line card number |
| .5        |                     |  |                  |
| YF        | Receiver Line Card  | A line card identified by the passed address is restored         | Line card number |
| 16        | Postorod            | A mile card identified by the passed address is restored         |                  |
| VE        | Parametor           | System data corrupted  | Unused           |
| IF        |                     | System uala con upleu  | UTUSEU           |
| VC        | Checksum Fall       | A TRANSMITTER/C parameters have been shorted                     | Unucod           |
| rG<br>Vu  | Parameter Changed   | A TRANSMITTER'S parameters have been changed                     | Unused           |
| TH        | Dell Restored       | A trouble condition has been restored on a Local Bell, Siren, or | unusea           |
| V/        | 0. management 7 12  | Annunciator  | Unional          |
| YI<br>V7  | Overcurrent Trouble | An Expansion Device has detected an overcurrent condition        | Unused           |
| ۲J        | Overcurrent Restore | An Expansion Device has restored from an overcurrent condition   | unusea           |

| Data Code | Short Description          | Long Description  | Address Field    |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|------------------|
| YK        | Communications             | TRANSMITTER has resumed communication with a RECEIVER             | Unused           |
| IX        | Restoral                   |   | onuseu           |
| YM        | System Battery             | TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER battery is missing                           | Unused           |
|           | Missing                    |   |                  |
| YN        | Invalid Report             | TRANSMITTER has sent a packet with invalid data                   | Unused           |
| YO        | Unknown Message            | An unknown message was received from automation or the<br>printer | Unused           |
| YP        | Power Supply<br>Trouble    | TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER has a problem with the power supply          | Unused           |
| YQ        | Power Supply<br>Restored   | TRANSMITTER'S/RECEIVER'S power supply has been restored           | Unused           |
| YR        | System Battery<br>Restoral | Low battery has been corrected                                    | Unused           |
| YS        | Communications<br>Trouble  | RECEIVER and TRANSMITTER  | Unused           |
| ΥT        | System Battery<br>Trouble  | Low battery in control/communicator                               | Unused           |
| YU        | Diagnostic Error           | An expansion/peripheral device is reporting a diagnostic error    | Condition number |
| YW        | Watchdog Reset             | The TRANSMITTER created an internal reset                         | Unused           |
| YX        | Service Required           | A TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER needs service                              | Unused           |
| YY        | Status Report              | This is a header for an account status report transmission        | Unused           |
| YZ        | Service Completed          | Required TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER service completed                 | Mfr defined      |
| ZA        | Freeze Alarm               | Low temperature detected at premises                              | Zone or point    |
| ZB        | Freeze Bypass              | Low temperature detection has been bypassed                       | Zone or point    |
| ZH        | Freeze Alarm<br>Restore    | Alarm condition eliminated  | Zone or point    |
| ZJ        | Freeze Trouble<br>Restore  | Trouble condition eliminated                                      | Zone or point    |
| ZR        | Freeze Restoral            | Alarm/trouble condition has been eliminated                       | Zone or point    |
| 75        | Freeze Supervisory         | Unsafe freeze detection system condition                          | Zone or point    |
| ZT        | Freeze Trouble             | Zone disabled by fault  | Zone or point    |
| ZU        | Freeze Unbypass            | Low temperature detection bypass removed                          | Zone or point    |

# APPENDIX F PROGRAMMING LINE & RADIO FORMATS

# Line Formats

#### System

PAF/NPAF/EPAF/PID, DESK . If the system's ContactID=1, the account is in Hex.

Flags

Additional 35.8 mlSec, for pulse protocol in 143mlSec

## **Radio Formats**

System

KP5 bit7...bit2 -5-th byte, b2...b1 – system (b11...b10)

All other system formats are as is

#### Flags

- bit0 Account BIN
- bit1 Account MSB BIN
- bit2 Account MSB to LSB
- bit3 bit15 is part of Account
- bit4 INTRAC2000 Event Unary/VISONIC2000 bit16 part of Event
- bit5 Parity invert (ODD)
- bit6 Enable bit0 in PAF System
- bit7 SYNC OFF required

#### Extra

- bit0 bit0 value
- bit1 bit24 (INTRAC2000)/bit10 (MILCOLD) value
- bit2 bit25 (INTRAC2000)/bit11 (MILCOLD, DESK) value
- bit3 spare value
- bit4 bit0 mask
- bit5 bit24 (INTRAC2000)/bit10 (MILCOLD) mask

bit6 - bit25 (INTRAC2000)/bit11 (MILCOLD, DESK) mask bit7 - spare mask

# **Repeater Formats**

The supported are PAF/NPAF/EPAF and all 4x2 compatibles Format: Source format Flags & Extra N/A PIMA Electronic Systems Ltd. shall have no liability for any death, personal and/or bodily injury and/or damage to property or other loss whether direct, indirect, incidental, consequential or otherwise, based on a claim that the Product failed to function.

Please refer to a separate warranty statement found on PIMA website at:

http://www.pima-alarms.com/site/Content/t1.asp?pid=472&sid=57

Warning: The user should follow the installation and operation instructions and among other things test the Product and the whole system at least once a week. For various reasons, including, but not limited to, changes in environment conditions, electric or electronic disruptions and tampering, the Product may not perform as expected. The user is advised to take all necessary precautions for his/her safety and the protection of his/her property.

This document may not be duplicated, circulated, altered, modified, translated, reduced to any form or otherwise changed; unless PIMA's prior written consent is granted.

All efforts have been made to ensure that the content of this manual is accurate. Pima retains the right to modify this manual or any part thereof, from time to time, without serving any prior notice of such modification.

Please read this manual in its entirety before attempting to program or operate your system. Should you misunderstand any part of this manual, please contact the supplier or installer of this system.

Copyright 2011 by PIMA Electronic Systems Ltd. All rights reserved.

Contact us:

PIMA Electronic Systems Ltd. 5 Hatzoref Street, Holon 58856, Israel

Tel: +972.3.6506414 Fax: +972.3.5500442

Email: <u>support@pima-alarms.com</u>

Web: http://www.pima-alarms.com

Partner's website:

http://www.pima-alarms.com/site/modules/login.asp